



PETER DEILMANN CRUISES

Danube~Rhine~Rhône~Saône~Seine~Elbe~Oder~Neckar~Moselle~Main-Danube Canal



# *Great Rivers of Europe*

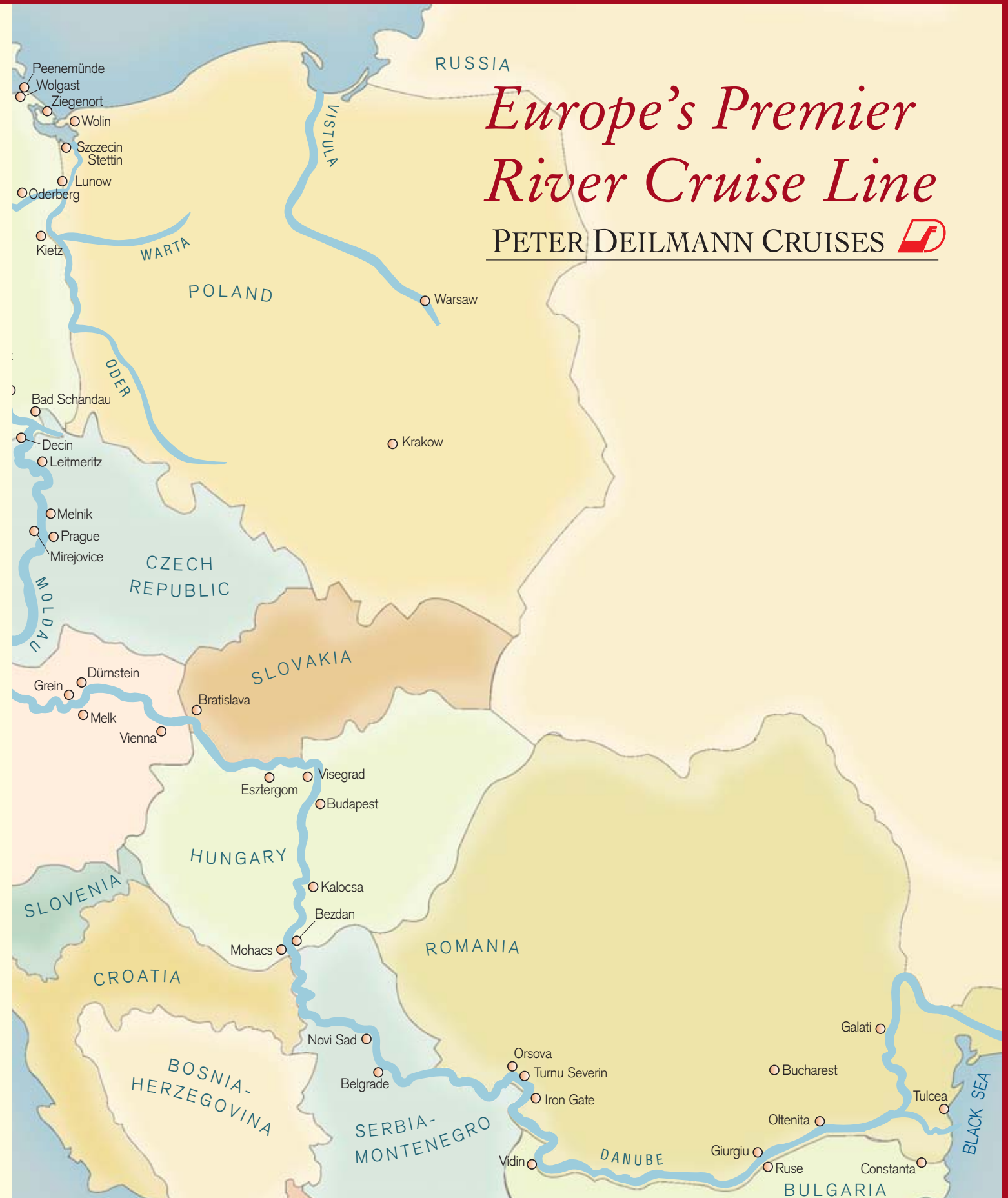
2009

# Introducing the Great Rivers of Europe



# Europe's Premier River Cruise Line

PETER DEILMANN CRUISES 





## *Dear Friends of the Peter Deilmann Cruise Line,*

We find that the best hotels in the world share some commonalities. They always offer their guests an oasis of luxury that is unique to their particular setting. Regardless where in the world they are located, they offer their guests first class accommodation, excellent cuisine and highly personalized service. They allow their customers to relax, release their stress and thoroughly enjoy their beautiful settings and wonderful ambience. In a word, they allow each guest to experience their “dream” vacation.

So too do we offer a unique opportunity to experience your dream vacation aboard one of our luxury river vessels. Before you is a choice of whether to enjoy your fine floating hotel amid the picturesque beauty of the Wachau valley along the Danube River or to immerse yourself in the splendor of Paris and the tranquility of the Normandy countryside along the Seine. Perhaps a musical performance in Vienna or the grandeur of passing below eight bridges as you enter Budapest will be just the right tonic for you. History, culture, pastoral settings, castles, celebrated thousand-year-old cities, sun drenched vineyards, breathtaking landscapes, medieval villages, ancient Roman temples, half timbered houses, magnificent palaces, enchanting flora and fauna, abbeys, green parks, romantic gardens, glorious mansions, mysterious flood plains with birds nesting in their natural habitats and much more. The diversity is truly inspiring.

Regardless which vessel and river that you select, you can know that we are there to help make your dream come true. We extend to you a sincere “welcome aboard” one of our small dream ships!

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Gisa Deilmann". The script is elegant and cursive.

Gisa Deilmann

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Hedda Deilmann". The script is elegant and cursive.

Hedda Deilmann



# Table of Contents

## Introducing Europe's Premier River Cruise Line

The Fine Art of Dining .....	4-5
Your Floating Hotel Awaits You.....	6-7
2009 River Cruises at a Glance .....	8-11
Special Interest Programs.....	12-13
Award-Winning Cruises.....	13

## Cruising the Legendary Rhine, Dutch Canals, Moselle Valley or the Rhine-Main-Danube Canal..... 14-19

<i>MV Heidelberg</i> Cruise-Only Rhine Rates and Itineraries .....	20-25
<i>MV Casanova</i> Cruise-Only Rhine (including 14-nights Amsterdam to Budapest). Itineraries and Pricing.....	26-29

## Voyaging along the Danube to Vienna and Budapest..... 30-33

<i>MV Mozart and MV Casanova</i> Cruise-Only Danube Rates and Itineraries .....	34-37
<b>Cruise-Tour #1</b> —7 Night Danube River Cruise Plus 3 to 6 Nights in Munich, Prague or Salzburg .....	38-41
<b>Cruise Tour #2</b> —Elbe Plus Danube—14 Nights of Cruising Plus 1 Night in Prague and 2 Nights in Hamburg or Munich.....	42-45

## Charting a Course on the Rhône Through the South of France to Burgundy and Provence..... 46-49

<i>MV Princesse de Provence</i> Cruise-Only Rhône and Saône Rates and Itineraries.....	50-51
<b>Cruise Tour #3</b> —7 Night South of France Cruise Plus 3 to 6 Nights in Nice, Paris or Lausanne ...	52-55
<b>Cruise Tour #4</b> —7 Night French Wine Country Cruise Plus 2 to 4 Nights in Bordeaux, Paris or Strasbourg.....	56-59

## Journeying Along the Seine Between Paris and Normandy..... 60-62

<i>MV Cézanne</i> Cruise-Only Rates and Itineraries.....	63
<b>Cruise Tour #5</b> —7 Night Seine River Cruise Plus 2 to 4 Nights in Paris or Strasbourg .....	64-67
<b>Cruise Tour #6</b> —16 Night Ultimate Cruise Tour—7 Night Seine River Cruise Plus 3 Nights Lake Como, 2 Nights in Venice, 1 Night on the Orient Express and 2 Nights in Reims.....	68-71

## Exploring France—14 Night Cruise through the South of France to Paris and Normandy... 72-73

<i>MV Princesse de Provence and MV Cézanne</i> <b>Cruise Tour #7</b> —14 Nights of Cruising Across France including TGV train between Paris and Lyon plus 2 nights in Lyon or Paris .....	74-75
--	-------

## Discovering Northern Europe Between Hamburg and Dresden..... 76-78

<i>MV Dresden</i> Cruise-Only Rates and Itineraries ....	79
<b>Cruise Tour #8</b> —7 Night Elbe River Cruise Plus 3 to 6 Nights in Hamburg, Berlin or Prague ..	80-83

## Experiencing the Way Between Prague and Berlin..... 84-87

<i>MV Katharina von Bora and MV Frederic Chopin</i> Cruise-Only Rates and Itineraries .....	88-89
<b>Cruise Tour #9</b> —7 Night Elbe River Cruise From Berlin Plus 3 to 6 Nights in Berlin, Prague, Vienna or Budapest .....	90-93
<b>Cruise Tour #10</b> —7 Night Elbe River Cruise from Prague Plus 3 to 6 Nights in Prague, Vienna, Budapest or Berlin .....	94-97

## Cruising Between Berlin and the Enchanting Baltic Coast Harbor of Stralsund..... 98-101

<i>MV Frederic Chopin and MV Katharina von Bora</i> Cruise-Only Rates and Itineraries .....	102-103
<b>Cruise Tour #11</b> —7 Night Oder River Cruise plus 3 Nights Cracow, 2 Nights Warsaw/Train ..	104-107

## Christmas Market Magic 2009..... 108-113 **NEW!**

## Oberammergau Passion Play 2010..... 114-119 **NEW!**

## Deck Plans, Pricing, Sailing Schedules and Vessel Overview..... 120

Vessels Listed in Alphabetical Order.....	120-135
---	---------

## Additional Services..... 136

Air/Sea Program, Transfers and Important Cruise Fare Notes .....	136-137
Optional Pre- and Post-Cruise Hotel Packages .....	138-139
Travel Information.....	140
Terms and Conditions .....	141-143
Cruising the World's Oceans .....	144-145





## *The Fine Art of Dining*

### *Delectable Cuisine*

Dining aboard a Peter Deilmann vessel is a special experience featuring course-by-course silver service and single-seating dining. The selection of delectable continental cuisine and local specialties is beyond compare on the rivers of Europe. A host of chefs is available for every voyage, each typically with one or two specialties. Although many vessels serve only buffet for breakfast or lunch, Peter Deilmann vessels offer you a choice of buffet or a full 5-course meal. It is truly the style of dining you would find only in an elegant European restaurant or aboard a 5-star ocean liner. And your setting is equally special because each Peter Deilmann dining room is large, non-smoking and beautifully decorated with comfortable upholstered chairs and ample space between tables.

### *More Staff to Serve You*

A friendly, English-speaking crew caters to your every wish with all announcements made in English and German. The Peter Deilmann vessels have the best passenger-to-crew ratio of all river vessels in Europe, with no more than 2.5 passengers for each staff member. Most other vessels have 4 or 5 passengers for each crew member. The extra crew allows for an outstanding level of service, care and attention, which is the hallmark of the Peter Deilmann brand. It is also nice to know that, unlike most other river cruises, there is a certified medical doctor on-board every voyage.







## *After Sightseeing, Your Floating Hotel Awaits You*

### *Shore Excursions*

Excursions ashore are coordinated right from the ship, hosted by local English-speaking guides in each place along the route. Several excursions are included in the fare of our cruise-tour vacations, which can be found throughout the brochure. For those not participating in an inclusive cruise-tour, you can book optional shore excursions on the vessel at an additional cost. A money-saving package of shore excursions is available for pre-purchase on almost every itinerary. By not including excursions in the cruise-only fare, you pay for only those you choose to take.

### *Your Floating Resort*

Regardless of which vessel in the fleet you choose, your stateroom will allow you to luxuriate with special touches like European duvets and feather pillows (or synthetic if you prefer). Bathrobes and hair dryers are always available upon request. Plus, our recently instituted non-smoking policy allows smoking only on deck. The MV Mozart is known for the most splendid accommodations on the rivers, with standard staterooms of 203 square feet and suites of 406 square feet. Our MV Heidelberg has staterooms that are 190 square feet. MV Mozart, MV Katharina von Bora, MV Casanova, MV Frederic Chopin, MV Heidelberg and MV Cézanne all offer a choice of queen-bedded cabins in addition to the usual twins. MV Princesse de Provence, MV Katharina von Bora, MV Heidelberg, MV Casanova and MV Frederic Chopin all sport upper-deck staterooms with full-length opening French doors instead of windows. The MV Heidelberg cabins on the middle deck also have French doors. This allows a sensuous experience where you can savor the air of the lush countryside while still in your robe. The MV Mozart has the only full-size indoor pool and solarium to be found on the rivers of Europe.

### *No-Smoking Policy*

For the comfort of all our guests, Peter Deilmann Cruises has expanded the no-smoking restrictions on its European river fleet to include all areas inside the vessels without exception. Smoking will be permitted only on the open decks.

# 2009 River Cruises at a Glance



## 5-Star MV HEIDELBERG

### RIVERS OF OPERATION

Rhine, Moselle and Dutch Canals

### CRUISE-LENGTH

• 4-Night • 7-Night • 10-Night

### CITY HIGHLIGHTS

#### **Amsterdam, Netherlands**

Explore Holland's picturesque capital with famous canals.

#### **Antwerp, Belgium**

Visit Rubens House and stroll through the medieval old town.

#### **Basel, Switzerland**

Discover the market place and magnificent Gothic style town hall.

#### **Cologne, Germany**

Visit the famous majestic twin-spired Cologne Cathedral.

#### **Mainz, Germany**

Marvel at St. Martin's Cathedral and visit the Gutenberg Museum.

#### **Strasbourg, France**

Visit the Gothic cathedral and timbered buildings along narrow streets.

#### **And more!**

- Bernkastel • Braubach • Breisach • Cochem • Dordrecht
- Düsseldorf • Frankfurt • Ghent • Karlsruhe • Koblenz • Königswinter
- Mannheim (Heidelberg) • Middleberg • Nijmegen • Regensburg
- Rotterdam • Rüdesheim • Speyer • Trier • Utrecht • Volendam
- Worms • Xanten

See pages 14–25 and 128–129



## 5-Star MV CASANOVA

### RIVERS OF OPERATION

Rhine, Moselle and Rhine-Main Canal plus the Danube

### CRUISE-LENGTH

• 5-Night • 7-Night • 11-Night • 14-Night

### CITY HIGHLIGHTS

#### **Budapest, Hungary**

Explore Hero's Square, the Parliament and Castle Mount.

#### **Ghent, Belgium**

Visit the 12th-century St. Bavo Cathedral and the famous Cloth Hall.

#### **Heidelberg (Mannheim), Germany**

Marvel at the Heidelberg Castle and stroll the many charming shops.

#### **Munich, Germany**

Discover the magnificent 14th-century Karlstor (Karl's gate).

#### **Rotterdam, Netherlands**

View a spectacular skyline from the Erasmus Suspension Bridge.

#### **Vienna, Austria**

Explore this beautiful city of waltzes, classical music and parks.

#### **And more!**

- Amsterdam • Antwerp • Aschaffenburg • Bamberg • Basel • Bratislava
- Cochem • Cologne • Dordrecht • Dürnstein • Düsseldorf • Erlangen
- Esslingen • Esztergom • Hassfurt • Hassmersheim • Karlstadt
- Kelheim • Koblenz • Linz • Ludwigsburg • Maastricht • Mainz • Melk
- Middelburg • Miltenberg • Nuremberg • Passau • Regensburg
- Riedenburg • Saarbrücken • Strasbourg • Stuttgart • Trier
- Wimpfen am Berg • Würzburg • Xanten

See pages 26–37 and 120–121



### 5-Star MV MOZART

#### RIVERS OF OPERATION

Danube

#### CRUISE-LENGTH

• 7-Night • 10-Night • 11-Night

#### CRUISE-TOURS

**Cruise-Tour #1: European Capitals • 9–15 Days • (page 38)**

**Cruise-Tour #2: The Best of The Elbe and The Danube • 17 Days (page 42)**

#### CITY HIGHLIGHTS

##### **Bratislava, Slovakia**

The capital of Slovakia is located at the foot of the Little Carpathian Mountains.

##### **Budapest, Hungary**

Discover the elegant Parliament building and eight wonderful bridges.

##### **Dürnstein, Austria**

Marvel at castle ruins and stroll along cobblestone streets.

##### **Passau, Germany**

Discover Europe's largest pipe organ in St. Stephen's Cathedral.

##### **Tulcea, Romania**

Marvel at the wonders of nature.

##### **Vienna, Austria**

Explore Schönbrunn Palace, museums and parks.

##### **And more!**

- Belgrade • Esztergom • Giurgiu • Grein • Melk • Mohacs • Munich
- Oltenita • Orsova • Ruse

See pages 31–45 and 132–133



### 5-Star MV DRESDEN

#### RIVERS OF OPERATION

Elbe, Havel and Moldau

#### CRUISE-LENGTH

• 7-Night

#### CRUISE-TOURS

**Cruise-Tour #2: The Best of The Elbe and The Danube • 17 Days (page 42)**

**Cruise-Tour #8: Exploring Northern Europe • 9–15 Days (page 80)**

#### CITY HIGHLIGHTS

##### **Decin, Czech Republic**

Visit the majestic castle of Decin on top of a massive rock.

##### **Dresden, Germany**

Explore the Semper Opera House and Baroque Zwinger Museum.

##### **Hamburg, Germany**

Enjoy this maritime city with its lovely waterways and exciting nightlife.

##### **Prague, Czech Republic**

Visit this "City of One-Hundred Spires" built before the 18th century.

##### **Tangermünde, Germany**

Discover Gothic brick architecture in this former Hanseatic town.

##### **And more!**

- Bad Schandau • Bleckede • Dessau • Lauenburg • Magdeburg
- Meissen • Wittenberg

See pages 76–83 and 124–125

# 2009 River Cruises at a Glance



**5-Star MV KATHARINA VON BORA**

## RIVERS OF OPERATION

Elbe, Havel, Moldau and Oder

## CRUISE-LENGTH

• 7-Night

## CRUISE-TOURS

**Cruise-Tour #9: Elbe Explorer I • 9–15 Days • (page 90)**

**Cruise-Tour #10: Elbe Explorer II • 9–15 Days • (page 94)**

**Cruise-Tour #11: Poland and Prussia by Rail and Ship • 14 Days • (page 104)**

## CITY HIGHLIGHTS

### Berlin, Germany

Sample delectable German cuisine or take in an art performance.

### Dresden, Germany

Visit the Blue Wonder Bridge and marvel at the beautiful Elbe castles.

### Magdeburg, Germany

Explore the magnificent Magdeburg Cathedral and Baroque city hall.

### Meissen, Germany

Visit Albrechtsburg Castle in this city where Meissen porcelain is produced.

### Potsdam, Germany

Explore the world famous Sanssouci Palace with its fountains and fabulous pavilions.

### Prague, Czech Republic

Stroll to the picturesque Old Market with its 500-year-old astronomical clock.

### And more!

• Bad Schandau • Eberswalde • Greifswald Wieck • Kleinzschachwitz  
• Lauterbach • Leitmeritz • Melnick • Mirejowice • Oderberg  
• Peenemünde • Spandau • Stettin • Stralsund • Szczecin • Vitte  
• Wittenberg • Wittower-Fähre • Wolgast • Wolin • Zingst



**5-Star MV FREDERIC CHOPIN**

## RIVERS OF OPERATION

Elbe, Havel, Moldau and Oder

## CRUISE-LENGTH

• 7-Night

## CRUISE-TOURS

**Cruise-Tour #9: Elbe Explorer I • 9–15 Days • (page 90)**

**Cruise-Tour #10: Elbe Explorer II • 9–15 Days • (page 94)**

**Cruise-Tour #11: Poland and Prussia by Rail and Ship • 14 Days • (page 104)**

## CITY HIGHLIGHTS

### Berlin, Germany

Sample delectable German cuisine or take in an art performance.

### Dresden, Germany

Visit the Blue Wonder Bridge and marvel at the beautiful Elbe castles.

### Magdeburg, Germany

Explore the magnificent Magdeburg Cathedral and Baroque city hall.

### Meissen, Germany

Visit Albrechtsburg Castle in this city where Meissen porcelain is produced.

### Potsdam, Germany

Explore the world famous Sanssouci Palace with its fountains and fabulous pavilions.

### Prague, Czech Republic

Stroll to the picturesque Old Market with its 500-year-old astronomical clock.

### And more!

• Bad Schandau • Eberswalde • Greifswald Wieck • Kleinzschachwitz  
• Lauterbach • Leitmeritz • Melnick • Mirejowice • Oderberg  
• Peenemünde • Spandau • Stettin • Stralsund • Szczecin • Vitte  
• Wittenberg • Wittower-Fähre • Wolgast • Wolin • Zingst



### 4-Star MV PRINCESSE DE PROVENCE

#### RIVERS OF OPERATION

Rhône and Saône

#### CRUISE-LENGTH

• 7-Night

#### CRUISE-TOURS

**Cruise-Tour #3: The Romance of France • 9–15 Days • (page 52)**

**Cruise-Tour #4: French Wine Country • 9–13 Days • (page 56)**

**Cruise-Tour #7: The Grand Exploration of France • 16 Days (page 74)**

#### CITY HIGHLIGHTS

##### Arles, France

Discover a treasure trove of Roman antiquity from 1 BC to 4 BC.

##### Avignon, France

Visit splendid museums and churches in this medieval walled city.

##### Chalon-sur-Saône, France

Explore rich, opulent palaces and world-renowned vineyards.

##### Lyon, France

Discover restaurants, museums and Renaissance era homes.

##### Mâcon, France

Enjoy wine tasting and a visit to the palace of the poet Pierreclos.

##### Trévoux, France

Enjoy discovering the Beaujolais region of France.

##### Vienne, France

Discover Roman ruins, lush gardens and a beautiful cathedral.

##### And more!

• La Voulte • Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhône • Tournon • Tournus • Viviers

*See pages 46–59; 74–75 and 134–135*



### 5-Star MV CÉZANNE

#### RIVERS OF OPERATION

Seine

#### CRUISE-LENGTH

• 7-Night

#### CRUISE-TOURS

**Cruise-Tour #5: The City of Lights • 9–13 Days • (page 64)**

**Cruise-Tour #6: The Ultimate Cruise Tour • 17 Days • (page 68)**

**Cruise-Tour #7: The Grand Exploration of France • 16 Days (page 74)**

#### CITY HIGHLIGHTS

##### Conflans-Sainte-Honorine, France

Marvel at the majestic Chateau St. Honorine with its lovely gardens.

##### Giverny, France

Discover lovely gardens and farmhouses painted by Claude Monet.

##### Honfleur, France

Explore the grand medieval buildings and picturesque port basin.

##### Paris, France

Visit chic shops and fine restaurants in this “City of Lights.”

##### Rouen, France

Explore St. Catherine Hill and enjoy panoramic views over the city.

##### Versailles, France

Visit the ornate palace occupied by Kings Louis XIV to Louis XVI.

##### And more!

• Caudebec-en-Caux • Le Havre • Les Andelys • Vernon

*See pages 60–75 and 122–123*

# Special Interests for your European Vacation

Enrich your vacation experience by including the activities that you enjoy. From music to gardening, golfing, cycling, hiking and wellness, we'll make it effortless for you with our great packages.



## Music

We have planned two classical music cruises along the Danube River aboard the MV Mozart and one on the Elbe with the MV Dresden. Talented musicians will present concerts and recitals of chamber music, as well as solo performances on-board. There will be no charge for these performances. Our award-winning cuisine will complement the music program with special theme banquets. With our optional money saving package, you can even attend performances ashore. **Please call 1-800-348-8287 for more information.** Go online to [www.Deilmann-Cruises.com](http://www.Deilmann-Cruises.com) to view the latest details. Just click on THEME CRUISES.

**MV Mozart (Classical)**  
April 26–May 3, 2009  
Munich (Passau) round-trip  
October 4–11, 2009  
Munich (Passau) round-trip  
*See page 34 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Dresden (Classical)**  
April 25–May 2, 2009  
Hamburg to Dresden  
*See page 79 for cruise itinerary.*



## Golf

Enjoy a golfing vacation with a difference! Take this opportunity to play a number of Continental courses plus enjoy the comfort and convenience of your “floating hotel.” **Please call 1-800-348-8287 for more information.** Go online to [www.Deilmann-Cruises.com](http://www.Deilmann-Cruises.com) to view the latest details. Just click on THEME CRUISES.

**MV Princesse de Provence**  
April 25–May 2, 2009  
Lyon Round-trip  
*See page 51 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Cézanne**  
May 16–23, 2009  
Paris to Rouen  
September 26–October 3, 2009  
Paris to Rouen  
*See page 63 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Heidelberg**  
July 25–August 1, 2009  
Amsterdam Round-trip.  
*See page 21 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Mozart**  
September 6–13, 2009  
Munich (Passau) Round-trip  
*See page 34 for cruise itinerary.*



## Gardens

These wonderful cruises are designed for those who have an appreciation for unique gardens. Enjoy specially arranged escorted visits. **Please call 1-800-348-8287 for more information.** Go online to [www.Deilmann-Cruises.com](http://www.Deilmann-Cruises.com) to view the latest details. Just click on THEME CRUISES.

**MV Princesse de Provence**  
June 13–20, 2009  
Lyon Round-trip  
*See page 51 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Casanova**  
July 11–18, 2009  
Munich (Passau) Round-trip  
*See page 37 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Heidelberg**  
July 25–August 1, 2009  
Amsterdam Round-trip  
*See page 21 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Frederic Chopin**  
August 8–15, 2009  
Stralsund to Berlin (Potsdam)  
*See page 103 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Cézanne**  
August 29–September 5, 2009  
Paris Round-trip  
*See page 63 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Dresden**  
August 29–September 5, 2009  
Hamburg to Dresden  
*See page 79 for cruise itinerary.*



## Hiking

Enjoy a hiking vacation with a difference. Hike on some of the world's most beautiful and scenic paths. All aspects of your hiking experience are pre-arranged for you with the services of an experienced escort. **Please call 1-800-348-8287 for more information.** Go online to [www.Deilmann-Cruises.com](http://www.Deilmann-Cruises.com) to view the latest details. Just click on THEME CRUISES.

**MV Princesse de Provence**  
May 2–9, 2009  
Lyon Round-trip  
October 3–10, 2009  
Lyon Round-trip  
*See page 51 for cruise itinerary.*



## Cycling

Explore the countryside with an experienced host. Cycle to historic towns and villages in France, Austria and Germany. **Please call 1-800-348-8287 for more information.** Go online to [www.Deilmann-Cruises.com](http://www.Deilmann-Cruises.com) to view the latest details. Just click on **THEME CRUISES**.

**MV Cézanne** July 25–August 1, 2009  
All Paris Round-trip August 8–15, 2009  
May 9–16, 2009 August 29–September 5, 2009  
June 13–20, 2009 *See page 63 for cruise itinerary.*  
June 27–July 4, 2009

**MV Dresden** June 20–27, 2009  
All Hamburg to Dresden July 18–25, 2009  
May 9–16, 2009 August 15–22, 2009  
May 23–30, 2009 September 12–19, 2009  
June 6–13, 2009 *See page 79 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Casanova** July 25–August 1, 2009  
All Munich (Passau) August 8–15, 2009  
Round-trip September 26–October 3, 2009  
June 20–27, 2009 *See page 37 for cruise itinerary.*  
July 11–18, 2009

**MV Princesse de Provence** June 6–13, 2009  
All Lyon Round-trip July 11–18, 2009  
April 11–18, 2009 September 5–12, 2009  
May 16–23, 2009 September 26–October 3, 2009  
May 30–June 6, 2009 *See page 51 for cruise itinerary.*

**MV Heidelberg** July 25–August 1, 2009  
All Amsterdam Round-trip September 12–19, 2009  
March 28–April 4, 2009 *See page 21 for cruise itinerary.*  
May 9–16, 2009

**MV Katharina von Bora** *See page 103 for cruise itinerary.*  
Berlin (Potsdam)–Stralsund  
August 15–22, 2009  
August 29–September 5, 2009

**MV Frederic Chopin** *See page 103 for cruise itinerary.*  
Berlin (Potsdam)–Stralsund  
July 18–25, 2009  
August 1–8, 2009

# Award-Winning Cruises



Peter Deilmann Cruises has been offering award-winning European river cruise vacations since 1983. It owns and operates all eight of its river vessels rather than chartering them from various sources. The result is a consistency of first class appointments and highly personalized service allowing the Peter Deilmann Cruises fleet to be among the finest travel products anywhere. In 2004, 2006 and 2007, Peter Deilmann Cruises was voted among the top 10 Best Small-Ship Cruise Lines by *Travel & Leisure* magazine. In 2005, Peter Deilmann Cruises was once again a winner with the 5-Star MV Mozart being voted the number-one river ship of the 80 best cruise ships in the world. In 2007, Peter Deilmann Cruises was named for the seventh time to *Condé Nast Traveler's* Gold List. Magazine readers have ranked Peter Deilmann Cruises in the top 10 cruise lines in the *Condé Nast Traveler* surveys for seven years. Peter Deilmann Cruises also was voted #1 for Cuisine and #2 for its Crew & Service and received a perfect score for Best Itineraries when measured against the world's best cruise lines in 2002 (#2 for service in 2007). In 2007, *Porthole* magazine selected Peter Deilmann Cruises for the Best River Cruises eight years running. As the only river company dedicated solely to 4- and 5-Star cruising, our cruises are for those who truly want to experience Europe in grand comfort and style and enjoy the rich cultural interaction of Americans and Europeans vacationing together.



*Voted to the prestigious  
Condé Nast Gold  
List for the Seventh Year.*



*World's Best Small-Ship  
Cruise Line*



Boppard



Bruge



Mainz



Amsterdam



## *Cruising the Legendary Rhine, Dutch Canals, Moselle Valley and the Rhine-Main-Danube Canal*

*Revel in the Grandeur of Sailing Through  
the Magnificent Castle Gorge Region*

Explore Germany, Switzerland, France, Belgium and the Netherlands by cruising the wondrous Rhine River aboard the 5-star MV Casanova or the 5-star MV Heidelberg. Include a foray into the picturesque Moselle Valley along the Moselle River, which connects to the Rhine at Koblenz. You will discover wonderful landscapes with vineyards and magnificent castles in charming villages. Cruise the classic Rhine between Amsterdam and Basel and savor the beauty of the castle gorge region between Koblenz and Mainz. You can even select a voyage that cruises through the wondrous Rhine-Main-Danube Canal. Extend your time in Europe with a 2-night hotel package either before or after your cruise in places like Amsterdam, Mainz or Basel (see pages 138–139).



Cologne

MV CASANOVA AND MV HEIDELBERG

## *Highlights along the Rhine, Moselle and Rhine-Main-Danube Canal*

### ***Amsterdam, Netherlands***

Holland's picturesque capital awaits. Include a romantic boat ride along its famous canals or enjoy a trip to the world-renowned Rijksmuseum. Enjoy seeing the works of Rembrandt as well as those of other Dutch masters. During spring sailings you also may choose to visit the famed Keukenhof, where more than 700 varieties of flowers are in bloom. The Defense Line of Amsterdam, a unique hydraulic engineering fortification, has been cited as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

### ***Antwerp, Belgium***

Enjoy the superb architecture and a rich history of this important commercial and diamond-trading center. Visit Rubens House where the Belgian master lived until 1640. Stroll through the medieval old town to the world famous Grand Place, the magnificent town hall and the various buildings in the St. Hubertus shopping arcade.

### ***Aschaffenburg, Germany***

A magnificent sandstone Renaissance palace dominates this charming town. Visit the wonderful monastery church, St. Peter and Alexander. Delight in the splendid views.

### ***Bamberg, Germany***

Many consider Bamberg to be the most beautiful city in Germany. It offers Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque architecture and some of Germany's finest art. Explore the famous Imperial Cathedral and discover the Horseman of Bamberg.

### ***Basel, Switzerland***

Gateway to the Swiss Rhineland, Basel is ideally located on the Rhine at the crossroads of France, Germany and Switzerland. The optional city tour will give you a good impression of this typical Swiss city with its Gothic-style town hall and marketplace, fountain and magnificent manor houses.

### ***Bernkastel, Germany***

This pretty town is located in the heart of the Moselle Valley, one of the region's largest wine-producing areas. Besides outstanding wine, the city is famous for its half-timbered houses, the filigree fountain railing in the market square and the many weather vanes on the gables of the houses.

### ***Braubach, Germany***

Overlooking Braubach is the medieval Marksburg Castle set on top of a 480-foot rock. As you gaze at this massive structure, enjoy a walking tour and explore this wonderful city.

### ***Breisach, Germany***

View the magnificent, high basalt cliffs of this marvelous town. While you are there, visit St. Stephan's Cathedral, built from the 12th to 15th centuries. Stroll over to the Fisherman Slope up to the historical Rhine Gate, or take in a museum with many exhibits detailing Breisach's history.

### ***Cochem, Germany***

Cochem is truly one of the prettiest towns of the Moselle Valley. Choose to tour the medieval Reichsburg Castle high above the city or discover Cochem's enchanting alleys with their charming, Moselle-Franconian, half-timbered houses. Later you could sample wines at a local wine cellar.

### ***Cologne, Germany***

The cathedral of Cologne, noted prominently as a UNESCO World Heritage Site is a work of creative human genius that dominates the city and will be the highlight of your visit. Built in seven stages from 1280 to 1880, it is a masterpiece of early German architecture. Visit the Praetorium, once the administrative center for Roman prefects; enjoy exploring the wonderful old town.

### ***Dordrecht, Netherlands***

From Dordrecht, visit the charming town of Kinderdijk. Here, a row of 19 charming

windmills has become a subject of countless paintings since the 17th century.

### **Düsseldorf, Germany**

Explore the Königsallee, Düsseldorf's chic shopping avenue. Later, walk through the wonderful old town to the market square before going to the top of the Rhine Tower for a spectacular panoramic view.

### **Enkhuizen, Netherlands**

Enjoy a wonderful shopping spree in the Westerstaat district of this splendid harbor town. Take a walk through the beautiful Snouck Van Loosen Park and marvel at the many historic monuments. Enjoy a boat ride along one of the lovely Dutch canals.

### **Erlangen, Germany**

Discover the beautiful Erlangen Castle in this lovely university town. Visit the world famous Wheelers Pub and sample traditional beer.

### **Ghent, Belgium**

One of Belgium's oldest cities, Ghent is noted for its many medieval and Renaissance buildings. Visit the 12th-century Cathedral of St. Bavo and the famous Cloth Hall, built in 1425 as a symbol of the city's thriving textile industry. From here you can take an optional excursion to medieval Bruges.

### **Hassfurt, Germany**

Discover the wonderful town walls and gates of this historic town. Explore the 15th-century Town Hall and the twin-towered parish church. Marvel at the 13th-century Knights' Chapel at the east end of town.

### **Heidelberg, Germany**

Marvel at the impressive Renaissance architecture of Heidelberg Castle ruin in this wonderful town. Take a stroll to charming shops and splendid restaurants. The historic



university's student quarter contributes to the colorful atmosphere of Heidelberg with its narrow streets and lively inns.

### **Karlstadt, Germany**

Karlstadt is known as the antique district, and it offers many splendid shops. Explore the wonderful 18th-century Patrician's Hall filled with galleries and boutiques. Enjoy the many pubs and cafés.

### **Kelheim, Germany**

Marvel at the wonderful Bavarian mountains. Visit the Kloster Weltenburg, Bavaria's most historic monastery. Discover Adams Kirche, one of the most beautiful Gothic churches in the area. Relax at a local pub and enjoy wonderful Bavarian dark beer.

### **Koblenz, Germany**

Enjoy magnificent views of Koblenz from the Ehrenbreitstein Fortress that is set at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle. Discover the beautiful Schängelbrunnen (Scallywag Fountain) on Jesuit

Square and the Romanesque Liebfrauenkirche (Church of Our Lady).

### **Königswinter, Germany**

This romantic wine town offers gorgeous walks through Germany's oldest nature park. Explore the Neo-Gothic-style Drachenburg Castle. Visit the impressive Seven Mountains Museum and be inspired by the unique views of the Rhine Valley and the Siebengebirge Mountains.

### **Ludwigsburg, Germany**

Visit the majestic Ludwigsburg Palace, one of Europe's largest Baroque residences. Marvel at the wonderful gardens or take a tranquil stroll through the park.

### **Lorelei Passage on the Rhine between Rüdesheim and Braubach**

Marvel at the mighty slate rock Lorelei. Legend has it that a siren named Lorelei bewitched the hearts of sailors as they looked up to the rock. You will delight in the beautiful scenery surrounding this passage.

### **Maastricht, Netherlands**

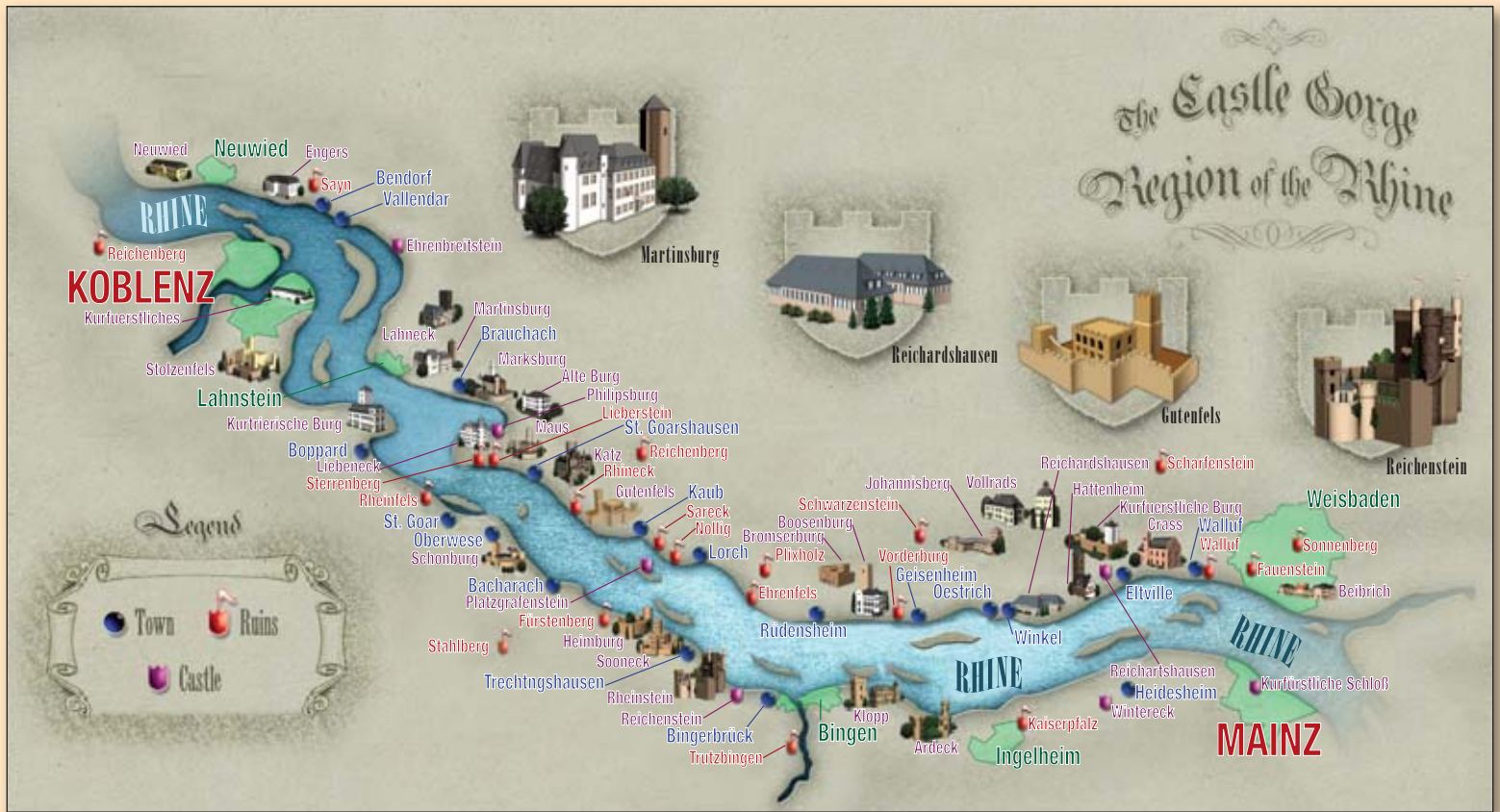
Visit this historic city in the Netherlands. Explore Bonnefantenmuseum, the foremost museum of Old Masters and contemporary art. Marvel at the majestic Basilica of Saint Servatius and discover its glorious golden gilt shrine. You may also explore the central market, city hall and the thermal spa.

### **Mainz, Germany**

The heart of the old town is Markplatz, dominated by the six spires of St. Martin's Cathedral. Built in 975, much of the original Romanesque architecture still remains. You also can visit the Gutenberg Museum, where you can trace the history of printing.

### **Mannheim, Germany**

Visit the remarkable old town where you will see the famous Karl-Theodor Bridge with its two-tower gate. Take a cable-car ride to nearby Heidelberg Castle and marvel at the impressive Renaissance architecture. Its size, location and beauty make it one of the most splendid ruins in Germany.



Marvel at the spectacular medieval castles along the Rhine. These majestic structures were strategically built on mountaintops to help protect their territories during war. Today, they evoke beauty and splendor. The Rhine Valley has been used by emperors and merchants alike from the Middle Ages. This stretch of river has more wonderful castles than any other river in the world and has become known as the Castle Gorge Region.

### **Middleburg, Netherlands**

Explore this ancient city dating back to the year 844. View lavish mansions and wonderful 17th-century storehouses along the canals. Visit the Oosterschelde tidal wave dam and the Delta Expo. This permanent exhibition shows the 2000-year history of Dutch water engineering.

### **Miltenberg, Germany**

Enjoy a leisurely walk through this picturesque medieval German town. Delight in the many colorful half-timbered houses and the historic Schnatterloch, the market square.

### **Nijmegen, Netherlands**

Explore the many wonderful museums of this historic city including the Valkhof Museum, which houses a collection of

Roman & Medieval history and modern art. Marvel at the beautiful St. Stephen's Church.

### **Nuremberg, Germany**

The second largest city in Bavaria, Nuremberg is a glowing testament to medieval culture. Explore the majestic Kaiserburg (Nuremberg Castle), once home to German kings and emperors. The castle and the system of walls and towers surrounding the town transport you back in time. Visit the 16th-century Albrecht Dürer House. This interesting museum highlights the life and work of former Nuremberg artist, Albrecht Dürer. Visit the beautiful Schöner Brunnen Fountain, the Gothic Catholic Church of Our Lady built in 1352, the Renaissance town hall and the St. Sebald Church built in 1225.

### **Regensburg, Germany**

Enjoy this interesting city with magnificent Gothic architecture. Visit the 13th-century Don Cathedral with its wonderful towers. Explore the 12th-century Stone Bridge and Church of St. James with many splendid carvings. You might decide to visit St. Ulrich Church and explore its museum of religious artifacts while you are there.

### **Rotterdam, Netherlands**

View a spectacular skyline from the Erasmus Suspension Bridge. This bustling harbor city is home to many excellent restaurants, shops and museums. Marvel at the 45-floor Witte Huis (White House) before visiting the historical Delshaven (Delft Harbor) and Oude Haven (Old Harbor).

### **Rüdesheim, Germany**

Visit the beautiful town of Rüdesheim known for its excellent wines. While there, you might decide to take a walking tour and explore the lush vineyards.

### **Saarbrücken, Germany**

Discover historic landmarks in this fascinating city including the Gothic church of St. Arnual and the majestic 18th-century Saarbrücker Schloss castle. Marvel at the wonderful stone bridge across the Saar river.

### **Speyer, Germany**

Located on the left bank of the Rhine, the old imperial city of Speyer became a seat for the bishops in the 7th century. Visit the Romanesque cathedral where eight kings and emperors are entombed. You will marvel at its six imposing towers.

### **Strasbourg, France**

Visit the Alsatian historic district known as “Petite France.” Here, the lovely narrow streets are lined with well-preserved timbered buildings. Strasbourg boasts an outstanding complex of monuments in a compact area, which is characteristic of a medieval town. Later you may visit the Gothic cathedral.

### **Straubing, Germany**

Discover historic landmarks in this wonderful city including the City tower, the Romanesque St. Peter Church and St. Jacob Basilica. You might take a stroll through Straubinger Zoo or visit the museum containing many Roman artifacts.

### **Stuttgart (Esslingen), Germany**

Explore this sixth-largest city in Germany. Take a stroll along the Stuttgart Schlossplatz (Castle square) and discover the marvelous 16th-century New Castle. Visit the enormous Baroque garden at Ludwigsburg Palace or walk through beautiful Killesberg park with magnificent fountains and lush vineyards.

### **Trier, Germany**

This is Germany’s oldest city and site of many Roman buildings, monuments and churches. At the end of the 3rd century, Trier was known as the “Second Rome.” A highlight will be a visit to the Porta Nigra, the only surviving fortified gate of the Roman era. Visit the Cathedral of St. Peter and Church of Our Lady, currently a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

### **Utrecht, Netherlands**

Take a canal boat ride along the Oudegracht and marvel at the beautiful, historic architecture of this lovely city. Explore the famous Dom Tower and the Romanesque St. Peter’s Church. Enjoy

indoor shopping in the Hoog Catharijne, located between the central railway station and city center.

### **Wimpfen am Berg, Germany**

Visit this historic spa town in Germany. Take a stroll through town and discover the magnificent Blue Tower and town hall. Explore the massive 13th-century Stadtkirche Church, a former monastery.

### **Volendam, Netherlands**

Visit this artists’ retreat with its scenic views. Discover the boutiques, gift shops and wonderful restaurants. Dine and enjoy the near-legendary smoked eel before strolling along the tiny streets in this charming place.

### **Völklingen, Germany**

This marvelous town is known for its industrial past and iron works, and is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit the interesting Völklinger Hütte museum and learn about the making of iron.

### **Worms, Germany**

Discover the delightful scenery of this ancient city. Visit the magnificent imperial cathedral. The Romanesque architecture is a work of art dating from the 11th to 12th centuries. Take a tour of the Deutsche Weinstrasse, a 50-mile route through local wine towns.

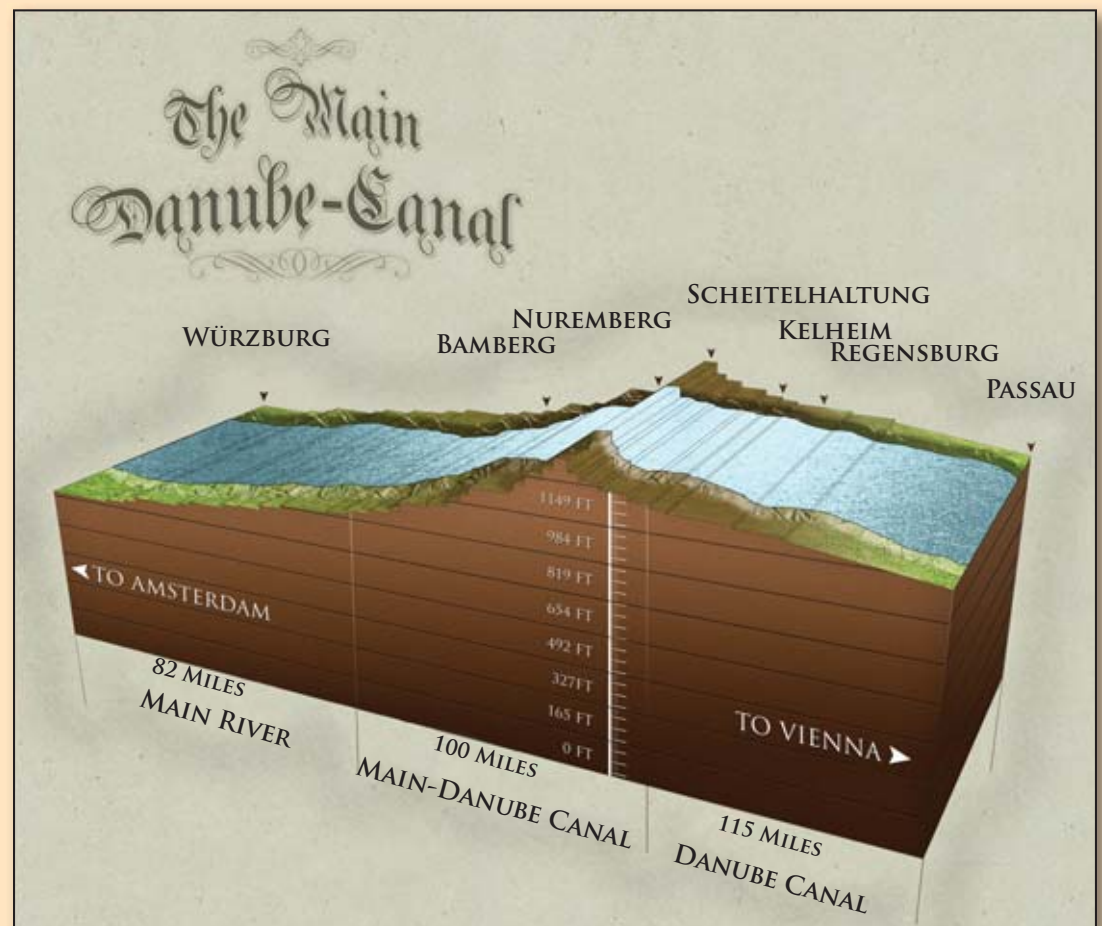
### **Würzburg, Germany**

Surrounded by sloping hills covered with vineyards, Würzburg is an important

center for wine trade and production. Visit the magnificent Würzburg Baroque palace, one of the most beautiful and largest in Germany. It is surrounded by magnificent gardens and is noted as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

### **Xanten, Germany**

Explore the marvelous wonders of Xanten. Discover the marketplace and various medieval buildings. Visit the breathtaking Furstenberg, a landform of sharply crested ridges created by huge glaciers during the Ice Ages.



*The Main-Danube Canal is an impressive 106-mile waterway from Bamberg on the Main River to Kelheim on the Danube that links the North Sea to the Black Sea. It has 66 stair-step locks rising 1,332 feet above sea level. Completed in 1992, the Main-Danube Canal is a masterpiece of technology.*

# MV Heidelberg Cruise-Only Rates

## Optional Shore Excursion Packages

### Amsterdam/Amsterdam\*

A "money saving" package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$267 per person including:

- Rotterdam—City Tour
- Dordrecht—Windmills of Kinderdijk
- Antwerp—City Tour
- Amsterdam—Keukenhof Gardens
- Ghent—Medieval Bruges

\*Valid March–May 9 sailings

### Amsterdam/Basel

A "money saving" package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$225 per person including:

- Amsterdam—City Tour
- Cologne—City Walk with Cathedral
- Mainz—Gutenberg Museum
- Strasbourg—City Tour
- Basel—City Tour

### Basel/Amsterdam

A "money saving" package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$185 per person including:

- Strasbourg—City Tour
- Braubach—Marksburg Palace
- Cochem—City Walk
- Koblenz—City Tour
- Amsterdam—City Tour, Museum and Canal Boat Tour

## Suggested Pre & Post Hotel Packages

2-night packages include a guided city tour, breakfast and transfers to or from the vessel where specified. Refer to pages 138–139 for more information.

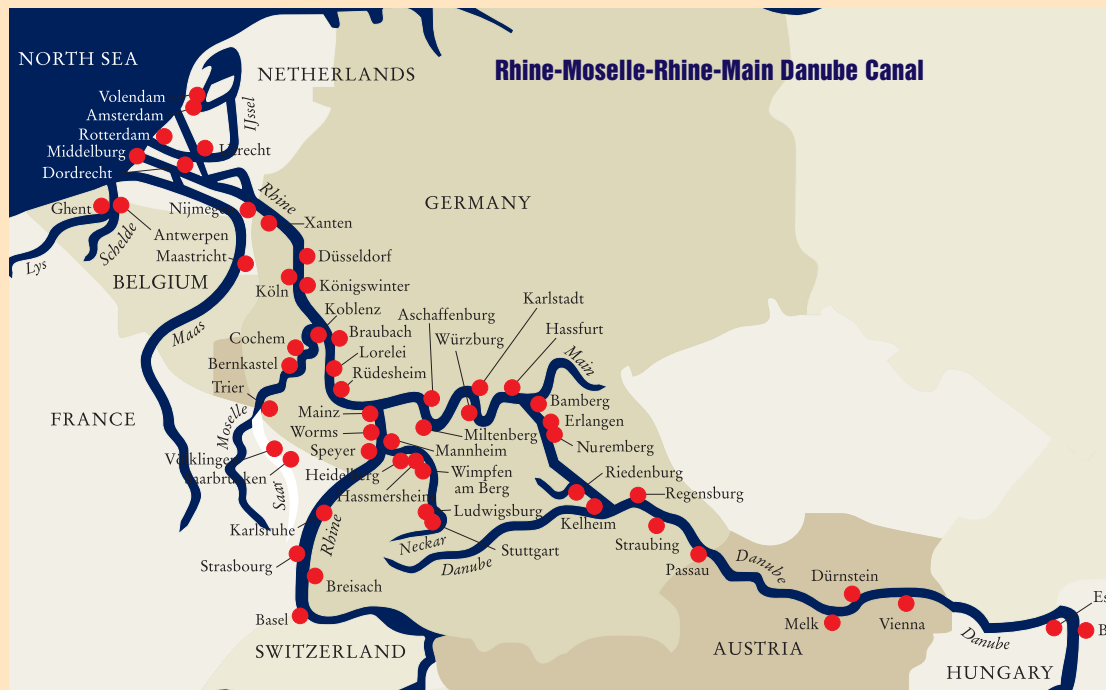
### Two-Night Packages

- Amsterdam, Netherlands \$515\*
- Basel, Switzerland \$365\*
- Mainz, Germany \$450\*
- Trier, Germany \$360\*

\*Prices are per person based on double occupancy.

Optional Air Program rates can be found on pages 136–137

See deck plan on pages 128–129



## MV Heidelberg Cruise-Only Rates 7-Nights on the Rhine and Moselle Valley\*\*

### 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	4-Night Main	7-Night Value	7-Night Main	10-Night Main
Outside Twin (A2)	Heidelberg	\$1,695.00	\$2,210.00	\$2,965.00	\$4,236.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Heidelberg	\$2,710.00	\$3,536.00	\$4,744.00	\$6,777.00
Outside Single (AS)	Heidelberg	\$2,395.00	\$3,240.00	\$4,190.00	\$5,986.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Neckar	\$1,360.00	\$1,780.00	\$2,380.00	\$3,400.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Neckar	\$2,176.00	\$2,848.00	\$3,808.00	\$5,440.00
Outside Single (BS)	Neckar	\$1,965.00	\$2,700.00	\$3,435.00	\$4,907.00
Outside Twin (C2)	Rhein	\$1,300.00	\$1,615.00	\$2,275.00	\$3,250.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (C1)	Rhein	\$2,080.00	\$2,584.00	\$3,640.00	\$5,200.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 4-Nights/\$75.; 7-nights/\$120.; 10-nights/\$165. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.



# MV Heidelberg Rhine Itineraries

## MV Heidelberg • Amsterdam Round-trip • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Rotterdam	Midnight	1:00pm	M City Tour of Rotterdam and Delft
	Dordrecht	2:30pm		A Windmills of Kinderdijk
Monday	Dordrecht		4:00am	
	Middleberg	12 Noon	6:00pm	A Delta Works
Tuesday	Ghent	1:00am	6:30pm	M City Tour A Medieval Bruges
Wednesday	Antwerp	7:00am	6:00pm	M Antwerp City Tour A Brussels City Tour A Cycling through Antwerp ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Thursday	Volendam	1:00pm		A City Walk
Friday	Volendam		4:00am	
	Amsterdam	7:30am		M City and Canal Boat Tour A Flower Magic in Keukenhof*
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: March 28 / April 4, 11, 18, 25 / May 2, 9

Main Season: July 25 / September 12

\*Seasonal until May 16th

## MV Heidelberg • Amsterdam to Frankfurt (Mainz) • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Rotterdam	Midnight	6:00pm	M Rotterdam & Delft
Monday	Xanten	8:30am	1:00pm	M City Tour M Round About Xanten ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Tuesday	Cologne	7:00am	12 Noon	M City Walk with Cathedral
Wednesday	Cochern	7:00am	11:30am	M City Walk and Imperial Castle
	Bernkastel	10:00pm		
Thursday	Bernkastel		5:00pm	M City Walking Tour
Friday	Koblenz	8:30am	11:00am	M Town & Fortress Tour
	Rüdesheim	7:00pm		
Saturday	Rüdesheim		5:00am	
	<b>Frankfurt (Mainz)</b>	8:00am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: October 24

Main Season: August 15

## MV Heidelberg • Frankfurt (Mainz) to Amsterdam • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Frankfurt (Mainz)</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Cochern	7:00am	11:45am	M City Walking Tour
	Bernkastel	9:45pm		
Monday	Bernkastel		12 Noon	M City Walk M Walking the Vineyards ( <i>active excursion</i> )
	Trier	5:45pm		
Tuesday	Trier		4:30pm	M City Tour
Wednesday	Koblenz	11:30am	6:00pm	A City Tour & Fortress
Thursday	Düsseldorf	2:30am	5:00pm	M City Tour A Absolute Beginners/Greenhorn Golf Range ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Friday	Amsterdam	8:00am		M City & Canal Boat Tour A Zaanse Schans & Edam A Cycling through Amsterdam
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date—Main Season: August 22

## MV Heidelberg



Heidelberg/Neckar Deck Twin Cabin

### Features

- Queen or twin-bedded cabins at 190 square feet each
- Two single cabins at 140 square feet each
- French doors on upper and middle decks
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Fitness facilities and sauna
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes and mini-bar
- European-style duvets



Heidelberg/Neckar Deck Queen Cabin

See rates on page 20

# MV Heidelberg Rhine Itineraries

## MV Heidelberg • Amsterdam to Basel • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Amsterdam		5:00pm	M City and Canal Boat Tour A Zaanse Schans and Edam A Cycling through Amsterdam (active excursion)
Monday	Xanten	8:00am	1:00pm	M City Tour M Round About Xanten (active excursion)
Tuesday	Cologne	7:00am	1:00pm	M City Walk with Cathedral M Rickshaw & Cableway (active excursion)
	Braubach	11:00pm		
Wednesday	Braubach		5:30am	
	Lorelei	8:00am	8:30am	Passing the Lorelei
	Mainz	12 Noon	5:00pm	
Thursday	Strasbourg	2:30pm	8:00pm	A City Tour with Cathedral A Tour of Alsace Region
Friday	Basel	12 Noon		A City Tour
Saturday	<b>Basel</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Main Season: May 16 / August 1 / August 29

## MV Heidelberg • Basel to Amsterdam • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Basel</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Basel		7:00am	
	Breisach	1:00pm	7:00pm	A City Walking Tour
Monday	Strasbourg	7:00am	6:00pm	M Tour of Alsace Region A City Tour with Cathedral
Tuesday	Rüdesheim	9:00am	11:30am	
	Lorelei	1:00pm	1:30pm	Passing the Lorelei
	Braubach	3:00pm	10:00pm	A Marksburg Castle
Wednesday	Cochem	7:00am	12:30pm	M City Walk and Imperial Castle
	Koblenz	6:00pm		
Thursday	Koblenz		11:00am	M City Tour and Fortress
Friday	Amsterdam	8:00am		M City and Canal Boat Tour A Zaanse Schans and Edam A Cycling Tour Amsterdam (active excursion)
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Main Season: May 23 / June 13 / August 8 / September 5

## MV Heidelberg • Düsseldorf to Basel • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Düsseldorf</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Koblenz	7:00am	11:00am	M City Tour & Fortress
	Königswinter	2:30pm		A The Romantic Ruin
Monday	Königswinter		5:00am	
	Rüdesheim	4:00pm	11:00pm	A Lower Woods Memorial w/Cableway (active excursion)
Tuesday	Mannheim	8:00am		M Heidelberg Tour A City Tour A Botanic Forest Weinheim (active excursion)
Wednesday	Mannheim		6:30am	
	Worms	8:00am	11:00am	M City Walk and Imperial Cathedral
	Speyer	3:00pm	7:00pm	A City Walk
Thursday	Strasbourg	8:00am	6:00pm	M City Tour with Cathedral A Tour of Alsace Region
Friday	Basel	9:00am		M City Tour
Saturday	<b>Basel</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Main Season: June 6, 27

## MV Heidelberg • Basel to Düsseldorf • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Basel</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Basel		Midnight	M City Tour
Monday	Breisach	7:00am	12 Noon	M City Walk
	Strasbourg	7:00pm		
Tuesday	Strasbourg		8:00pm	M City Tour w/Munster Cathedral A Tour through the Alsatian
Wednesday	Mannheim	7:00am	1:00pm	M City Tour
	Frankfurt (Mainz)	6:00pm		
Thursday	Frankfurt (Mainz)		7:00am	
	Koblenz	2:00pm	Midnight	A City Tour & Fortress
Friday	Cologne	7:00am	Midnight	M City Walk & Cathedral M Rickshaw & Cableway (active excursion)
Saturday	<b>Düsseldorf</b>	5:00am		Disembarkation

Sailing Date—Main Season: July 4

## MV Heidelberg • Düsseldorf to Basel • 4-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Düsseldorf</b>		1:00pm	Embarkation—begins 11:30am
Sunday	Mannheim	3:00pm	6:30pm	
Monday	Strasbourg	10:30am	5:00pm	M City Tour with Cathedral A Tour of Alsace Region
Tuesday	Basel	8:00am		M City Tour
Wednesday	<b>Basel</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Date—Main Season: July 11

M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour

Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Heidelberg Rhine Itineraries



Netherlands

## MV Heidelberg • Amsterdam to Düsseldorf • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Amsterdam		5:00pm	M City and Canal Boat Tour
Monday	Rotterdam	Midnight	1:00pm	M City Tour of Rotterdam and Delft
	Dordrecht	2:30pm	11:00pm	A Windmills of Kinderdijk
Tuesday	Middleberg	8:00am	1:00pm	A Delta Works
	Ghent	8:00pm		
Wednesday	Ghent		5:00pm	M City Tour A Medieval Bruges
Thursday	Nijmegen	1:00pm	8:00pm	A City Tour
Friday	Düsseldorf	8:00am		M City Tour
Saturday	<b>Düsseldorf</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Main Season: May 30 / June 20

## MV Heidelberg • Basel to Amsterdam • 10-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Wednesday	<b>Basel</b>		Midnight	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Thursday	Breisach	7:00am	12 Noon	
	Strasbourg	7:00pm		
Friday	Strasbourg		10:00pm	M City Tour with Cathedral A Tour of Alsace Region
Saturday	Mannheim	7:00am	1:00pm	M Heidelberg Tour
Sunday	Düsseldorf	8:00am	3:00pm	M City Tour
Monday	Rotterdam	8:00am	1:00pm	M Rotterdam & Delft
	Dordrecht	3:00pm		Individual Shore Leave
Tuesday	Dordrecht		4:00am	
	Middleburg	12:30am	6:00pm	A Delta Works
Wednesday	Ghent	1:00am	7:00pm	M City Tour A Medieval Bruges
Thursday	Antwerp	3:00am	5:00pm	M City Tour A City Tour Brussels
Friday	Amsterdam	8:00am		M City & Canal Boat Tour
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date—Main Season: July 15

M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour

Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Heidelberg Rhine Itineraries

## MV Heidelberg • Cologne to Trier • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Cologne</b>		4:00pm	Embarkation—begins 2:30pm
Sunday	Rüdesheim	8:00am		<b>M</b> Lower Rhine—Monument with Cableway
Monday	Rüdesheim		5:00am	
	Mainz	8:00am		<b>M</b> City Walk w/Gutenberg Museum
Tuesday	Mainz		5:00am	
	Lorelei	8:00am	8:30am	<i>Passage Lorelei</i>
	Koblenz	10:00am	11:00pm	<b>M</b> Koblenz City and Fortress
Wednesday	Cochem	7:00am	9:00pm	<b>M</b> City Walk
Thursday	Bernkastel	6:30am		
Friday	Bernkastel		12 Noon	<b>M</b> City Walk <b>M</b> Walking the Vineyards ( <i>active excursion</i> )
	Trier	5:45pm		
Saturday	<b>Trier</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—Value Season: October 10

## MV Heidelberg • Basel to Cologne • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Basel</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Basel		7:00am	
	Breisach	1:00pm	7:00pm	<b>A</b> City Walk
Monday	Strasbourg	2:00am	Midnight	<b>M</b> City Tour with Cathedral <b>A</b> Tour of Alsace Region
Tuesday	Karlstadt	7:00am	8:00pm	<b>M</b> City Tour
Wednesday	Rüdesheim	7:00am	11:30am	<b>M</b> Lower Rhine—Monument with Cableway ( <i>active excursion</i> )
	Lorelei	1:00pm	1:30pm	<i>Lorelei Passage</i>
	Braubach	3:00pm	10:00pm	<b>A</b> Marksburg Castle
Thursday	Cochem	7:00am	12 Noon	<b>M</b> City Walk
	Koblenz	6:00pm		
Friday	Koblenz		11:00am	
	Cologne	4:00pm		
Saturday	<b>Cologne</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—Value Season: October 3



Trier



Strasbourg

## MV Heidelberg • Frankfurt (Mainz) Roundtrip • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Frankfurt (Mainz)</b>		10:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Speyer	7:00am	12 Noon	<b>M</b> City Walk
Monday	Strasbourg	2:00am	7:00pm	<b>M</b> Alsatian Wine Route <b>M</b> City Tour w/Munster Cathedral
Tuesday	Mannheim	7:00am		<b>M</b> Heidelberg
Wednesday	Mannheim		7:00am	
	Worms	8:30am	12 Noon	<b>M</b> City Walk & Imperial Cathedral
Thursday	Cochem	7:00am	12:30pm	<b>M</b> City Walk
	Koblenz	6:00pm		
Friday	Koblenz		11:30am	<b>M</b> Koblenz City & Fortress
	Rüdesheim	7:00pm		Individual Shore Leave
Saturday	Rüdesheim		5:00am	
	<b>Frankfurt (Mainz)</b>	8:00am		Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—Value Season: October 31

## MV Heidelberg • Trier to Basel • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Trier</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Trier		2:00pm	<b>M</b> City Tour
	Bernkastel	7:00pm		
Monday	Bernkastel		8:30pm	<b>M</b> City Walk <b>M</b> Walking the Vineyards ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Tuesday	Cochem	7:00am	10:00pm	<b>M</b> City Walk
Wednesday	Koblenz	7:00am	12 Noon	<b>M</b> City Walk
	Rüdesheim	6:00pm	11:00pm	Individual Shore Leave
Thursday	Mannheim	8:00am	9:00pm	<b>M</b> Heidelberg
Friday	Strasbourg	8:00am	6:00pm	<b>M</b> Alsatian Wine Route <b>M</b> City Tour w/Munster Cathedral
Saturday	<b>Basel</b>	8:00am		Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—Main Season: September 26

**M** = morning tour    **A** = afternoon tour    **E** = evening tour    **F** = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Heidelberg Rhine Itineraries



## MV Heidelberg • Amsterdam to Trier • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Rotterdam	Midnight	6:00pm	<b>M</b> Rotterdam & Delft
Monday	Xanten	8:00am	5:00pm	<b>M</b> City Tour <b>M</b> Round About Xanten <i>(active excursion)</i>
Tuesday	Cologne	7:00am	1:00pm	<b>M</b> City Walk with Cathedral
Wednesday	Cochem	7:00am	9:00pm	<b>M</b> City Walk
Thursday	Bernkastel	6:30pm		
Friday	Bernkastel		12 Noon	<b>M</b> City Walk <b>M</b> Walking the Vineyards <i>(active excursion)</i>
	Trier	5:45pm		Individual Shore Leave
Saturday	<b>Trier</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—Main Season: September 19

## MV Heidelberg • Trier to Amsterdam • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Trier</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Trier		2:00pm	<b>M</b> City Tour
	Bernkastel	7:00pm		
Monday	Bernkastel		11:45am	<b>M</b> City Walk <b>M</b> Walking the Vineyards <i>(active excursion)</i>
Tuesday	Mannheim	4:30pm	11:00pm	Individual shore leave
Wednesday	Cologne	2:00pm	11:00pm	<b>A</b> City Walk w/Cathedral
Thursday	Utrecht	12 Noon	9:00pm	<b>A</b> City Walk
Friday	Amsterdam	1:00am		<b>M</b> City & Canal Boat Tour <b>M</b> Zaanse Schans and Edam <b>A</b> Cycling through Amsterdam <i>(active excursion)</i>
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—Value Season: October 17

**M** = morning tour    **A** = afternoon tour    **E** = evening tour    **F** = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Casanova Cruise-Only Rates

## Optional Shore Excursion Packages

### Amsterdam/Amsterdam\*

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$267 per person including:

- Rotterdam—City Tour
- Dordrecht—Windmills in Kinderdijk
- Antwerp—City Tour
- Amsterdam—Keukenhof Gardens
- Ghent—Medieval Bruges

\*Valid March–May 9 sailings

### Amsterdam/Basel

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$242 per person including:

- Amsterdam—City Tour
- Cologne—City Walk with Cathedral
- Mainz—Gutenberg Museum
- Strasbourg—City Tour
- Basel—City Tour

All package prices are per person.

All tours are led by local English-speaking guides.

All optional shore excursions may be purchased individually on-board.

## Suggested Pre & Post Hotel Packages

2-night packages include a guided city tour, breakfast and transfers to or from the vessel where specified. Refer to pages 138–139 for more information.

### Two-Night Packages

- Amsterdam, Netherlands \$515\*
- Basel, Switzerland \$365\*
- Mainz, Germany \$450\*

\*Prices are per person based on double occupancy.

Optional Air Program rates can be found on pages 136–137

See deck plan on pages 120–121



Cochem

## MV Casanova Cruise-Only Rates

5-, 7- 11-, and 14-Nights on the Rhine, Moselle and Rhine-Main-Danube Canal

### 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	5-Night Main	7-Night Value	7-Night Main	11-Night Main	14-Night Main
Outside Twin (A2)	Upper	\$1,550.00	\$2,170.00	\$2,770.00	\$4,350.00	\$5,260.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Upper	\$2,480.00	\$3,472.00	\$4,432.00	\$6,960.00	\$8,416.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Lower	\$1,225.00	\$1,715.00	\$2,205.00	\$3,465.00	\$4,177.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Lower	\$1,960.00	\$2,744.00	\$3,528.00	\$5,544.00	\$6,684.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Lower	\$1,550.00	\$2,170.00	\$2,770.00	\$4,350.00	\$5,260.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 5-nights/\$90. 7-nights/\$120. 11-nights/\$165. 14-nights/\$195.

Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### MV Casanova • Amsterdam Round-trip • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Rotterdam	Midnight	1:00pm	<b>M</b> City Tour of Rotterdam and Delft
	Dordrecht	2:30pm		<b>A</b> The Windmills in Kinderdijk
Monday	Dordrecht		4:00am	
	Middelburg	12 Noon	6:00pm	<b>A</b> Delta Works Tour
Tuesday	Ghent	1:00am	6:30pm	<b>M</b> Medieval Bruges <b>A</b> Ghent City Tour
Wednesday	Antwerp	7:00am	5:30pm	<b>M</b> Antwerp City Tour <b>A</b> Brussels City Tour
Thursday	Maastricht	8:00am	1:30pm	<b>M</b> City Walk
Friday	Amsterdam	7:00am		<b>M</b> City & Canal Boat Tour <b>A</b> Flower Magic and Keukenhof* <b>A</b> Cycling Tour Amsterdam ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: April 4, 11, 18, 25 / May 2

\*Seasonal until May 19th

M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Casanova Rhine Itineraries

## MV Casanova • Amsterdam to Basel • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Tuesday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Wednesday	Amsterdam		5:00pm	M City & Canal Boat Tour
Thursday	Xanten	7:00am	1:00pm	M City Tour M Round about Xanten ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Friday	Cologne	7:00am	1:00pm	M City Walk & Cathedral M Rickshaw & Cableway ( <i>active excursion</i> )
	Koblenz	10:00pm		
Saturday	Koblenz		5:00am	
	Mainz	1:00pm	5:00pm	A Circular Walk w/Gutenberg Museum
Sunday	Strasbourg	12 Noon	8:00pm	A City Tour w/Munster Cathedral
Monday	Basel	10:00am		A City Tour
Tuesday	<b>Basel</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Date: Main Season: May 19

## MV Casanova • Basel to Budapest • 11-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Tuesday	<b>Basel</b>		7:00pm	Embarkation
Wednesday	Strasbourg	9:00am	6:00pm	M Tour through the Alsatian A City Tour w/Munster Cathedral
Thursday	Mainz	8:00am	8:30am	M Circular Walk w/Gutenberg Museum
	Frankfurt	1:00pm	1:30pm	
Friday	Karlstadt	1:00pm	1:30pm	
	Würzburg	5:30pm	8:00pm	
Saturday	Hassfurt	12 Noon	1:30pm	
	Bamberg	7:00pm	8:00pm	
Sunday	Nuremberg	5:00am	9:00am	M City Tour
	Roth	12 Noon	1:00pm	
Monday	Regensburg	6:00am	1:00pm	M City Tour
Tuesday	Melk	1:00pm	1:30pm	A Benedictine Abbey
	Weissenkirchen	2:00pm	6:00pm	
	Vienna	10:30pm		
Wednesday	Vienna			M City Tour A Cycling Tour ( <i>active excursion</i> ) A Schonbrunn Palace A Royal Hunting Grounds
Thursday	Vienna		11:00am	
	Bratislava	2:30pm	9:00pm	
Friday	Budapest	8:00am		A Budapest City Tour
Saturday	<b>Budapest</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date: Main Season: May 26

\*Re-embarkation in Budapest



Xanten

M = morning tour A = afternoon tour E = evening tour F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

## MV Casanova



Verdi Deck Queen-Bedded Cabin

### Features

- 30 twin-bedded cabins at 140 square feet each
- Two junior suites at 160 square feet each
- 16 queen-bedded cabins at 140 square feet each
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes and mini-bar
- European-style duvets



Rialto Deck Twin-Bedded Cabin

See rates on page 26

# MV Casanova Rhine Itineraries

## MV Casanova • Saarbrücken to Amsterdam • 5-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Thursday	<b>Saarbrücken</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Friday	Saarbrücken Trier	6:00pm	9:00am	
Saturday	Trier		4:30pm	A City Tour
Sunday	Koblenz	11:00am	6:00pm	M City and Fortress
Monday	Düsseldorf	2:30am	5:00pm	M City Tour
Tuesday	<b>Amsterdam</b>	8:00am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Date—Value Season: May 14

## MV Casanova • Amsterdam to Saarbrücken • 5-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Xanten	8:00am	1:00pm	M City Tour M Round about Xanten* (active excursion)
Monday	Cologne	3:00am	1:00pm	M City Walk & Cathedral M Rickshaw & Cableway* (active excursion)
Tuesday	Cochern	7:00am	4:30pm	M City Walk & Imperial Castle
Wednesday	Trier	7:00am	6:00pm	M City Tour
Thursday	<b>Saarbrücken</b>	7:30am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Date—Value Season: May 9

\*Seasonal until May 19th

### Würzburg



## MV Casanova • Budapest to Amsterdam • 14-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Budapest</b>			Embarkation
Sunday	Budapest		11:00pm	M City Tour E Evening in the Pusztá
Monday	Esztergom	7:00am	12 Noon	M Classical Cathedral Tour
Tuesday	Vienna	8:00am		M City Tour A Schonbrunn Palace A Cycling Tour (active excursion) A Royal Hunting Grounds
Wednesday	Vienna		12:30am	
	Dürnstein	8:30am	11:30am	
	Melk	2:00pm	5:30pm	A Benedictine Abbey
Thursday	Passau	12 Noon	6:00pm	A City Walk w/Cathedral
Friday	Regensburg	8:00am	2:00pm	M City & Walhalla Tour
Saturday	Nuremberg	7:30am		M City Tour
Sunday	Nuremberg Bamberg		1:00pm 10:00pm	
Monday	Bamberg		1:00pm	M City Tour
Tuesday	Würzburg	5:00am	6:00pm	M City Tour
Wednesday	Miltenberg	8:00am	2:00pm	M City Walk
Thursday	Sailing			
Friday	Amsterdam	8:00am		M City & Canal Boat Tour
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date—Main: August 22

## MV Casanova • Amsterdam to Budapest • 14-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Amsterdam</b>			Embarkation
Sunday	Amsterdam		5:00pm	M City & Canal Boat Tour
Monday	Xanten	8:00am	1:00pm	M City Tour
Tuesday	Cologne Koblenz	7:00am 11:00pm	1:00pm	M City Walk w/Cathedral
Wednesday	Koblenz Rüdesheim		11:00am 11:00pm	M City & Fortress Tour
Thursday	Aschaffenburg	1:00pm	5:00pm	M City Walking Tour
Friday	Würzburg	1:00pm		A City Tour
Saturday	Würzburg		6:00pm	
Sunday	Bamberg	1:00pm	6:00pm	A City Tour
Monday	Nuremberg Riedenburg	3:30am 11:45pm	1:00pm	M City Tour
Tuesday	Riedenburg Regensburg Straubing		8:00am 2:00pm 6:00pm 11:00pm	
Wednesday	Passau	7:00am	12 Noon	M City Walk w/Cathedral
Thursday	Vienna	7:30am	6:30pm	M City Tour A Schonbrunn Palace A Royal Hunting Grounds
Friday	Budapest	9:00am		M City Tour E Evening in the Pusztá
Saturday	<b>Budapest</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date—Main: September 5

M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

See rates on page 26

# MV Casanova Rhine Itineraries



Koblenz

## MV Casanova • Passau to Stuttgart (Esslingen) 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Passau</b>		4:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Regensburg Kelheim	8:00am 1:00pm	8:30am 1:30pm	
Monday	Bamberg	12 Noon	5:00pm	<b>A</b> City Tour
Tuesday	Würzburg	8:15am	1:30pm	<b>M</b> City Tour <b>M</b> Walk around Würzburg ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Wednesday	Aschaffenburg	8:00am	2:00pm	<b>M</b> City Walk
Thursday	Heidelberg	7:45am	5:00pm	<b>M</b> City & Castle Tour <b>A</b> Nordic Walking ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Friday	Ludwigsburg Stuttgart (Esslingen)	12:30pm 10:15pm	6:00pm	<b>A</b> City Walk
Saturday	<b>Stuttgart (Esslingen)</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Date—Main Season: June 27

## MV Casanova • Stuttgart (Esslingen) to Passau 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Stuttgart (Esslingen)</b> Ludwigsburg		6:00pm 10:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Ludwigsburg  Wimpfen am Berg		8:30am 5:00pm	<b>F</b> Heilbronn and Bad Wimpfen*
Monday	Wimpfen am Berg Hassmersheim Heidelberg		5:30am 7:00am 5:30pm	
Tuesday	Miltenburg	4:30pm	7:30pm	
Wednesday	Karlstadt	8:00am	11:30am	<b>M</b> City Tour
Thursday	Erlangen	2:30pm	6:30pm	<b>A</b> City Tour
Friday	Riedenburg Kelheim Regensburg	8:00am 2:00pm 5:00pm	12 Noon 2:30pm 7:00pm	<b>M</b> City Tour
Saturday	<b>Passau</b>	7:00am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Date—Main Season: July 4

\*Re-embarkation in Wimpfen am Berg

See rates on page 26



Dürnstein



Passau



Vienna



## *Voyaging Along the Danube to Vienna and Budapest*

*Explore the Art, History and Culture  
of Europe's Celebrated Cities*

Connecting 10 countries from the Black Forest to the Black Sea, the Danube is Europe's second longest river. Here, along the banks of the Danube, where Gothic cathedrals rise from lush vineyards and medieval villages stand as they did centuries ago, experience the pleasures of this mighty river on a delightful cruise aboard the 5-star MV Mozart or the 5-star MV Casanova. Explore the art, history and culture of two of Europe's most celebrated cities—Budapest and Vienna. Enjoy seven-night cruises or all-inclusive cruise-tours from 9–15 days which add hotel stays in such places as Munich, Prague or Salzburg. It is even possible to combine a 7-night cruise on the Danube with MV Mozart with a 7-night cruise on the MV Dresden on the Elbe, creating a magnificent 2-week cruise vacation that adds Berlin and Prague to this magical experience. Or just extend your 7-night Danube cruise by participating in a 10 or 11 night voyage all the way to the Black Sea (see pages 39–45).



Budapest

## MV MOZART AND MV CASANOVA

### *Highlights Along the Danube All the Way to the Black Sea*

#### ***Belgrade, Serbia***

Marvel at the sight of the Kalemegdan Fortress, where you will find a lovely park with ancient Roman and Turkish ruins. Discover the Saint George Orthodox Church decorated with numerous mosaics. Visit the Arandjelovac health resort before strolling through the beautiful spa gardens and the outdoor museum where more than 100 white marble statues are exhibited. The Skadarlija Bohemian quarter offers many delights including antique shops and more.

#### ***Bratislava, Slovakia***

Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia, is located at the foot of the Little Carpathian Mountains on the banks of the Danube River. A highlight of the city tour is Primate's Palace with its remarkable gallery of

famous European artists. Visit the Slovak National Museum and the Slovak National Gallery with their historical treasures. Explore the majestic Bratislava Castle built above the Danube. It was a frontier post of the Roman Empire from the 1st to the 5th centuries.

#### ***Budapest, Hungary***

Among the most beautiful cities in Europe, Budapest graces the banks of the Danube River for nearly 8 miles. With her elegant Parliament Building and eight bridges, entering Budapest is the most breathtaking sight of all the rivers in Europe. The city tour introduces you to many of her treasures including Hero's Square, the Parliament and Castle Mount.

#### ***Dürnstein, Austria***

Dürnstein lies in the heart of the beautiful Wachau wine region.

See Kuenringer Castle overlooking this enchanting town. "Richard the Lionhearted" was reputedly held prisoner there. Stroll past many well-kept 16th-century burgher houses as well as the 14th-century Klarissin Convent. During a walking tour, visit Collegiate Church and sample delicious local wines in a tavern.

#### ***Esztergom, Hungary***

Marvel at the largest church in Hungary modeled on St. Peters in Rome, and visit the remains of the former Royal Palace. At Szentendre on the Danube Bend, visit the wonderful Margit Kovacs Ceramic Museum and the interesting Greek Orthodox church.

#### ***Galați, Romania***

Visit the beautiful 15th-century Eastern Orthodox Cathedral of St. George. You might take

a stroll along a sculpture park or visit a botanical garden and newly-restored Opera House. A television tower open to the public offers spectacular views of the city.

#### ***Giurgiu, Romania***

While visiting this charming town, stop by the impressive Giurgiu town hall. Stroll through the quaint shops as you enjoy a walking tour. Visit the historic town walls and medieval fortress ruins, and marvel at the clock tower.

#### ***Grein, Austria***

This charming Gothic village offers a picturesque setting on the banks of the Danube. Visit the historic town theater, which is the oldest in Central Europe. Stroll to the city square surrounded by the town hall and the church. Explore Castle Greinburg, built

in the Renaissance style with an arcade courtyard.

### *Iron Gate Gorge*

This narrow gorge separating Romania and Serbia offers some of the most breathtaking natural scenery on the Danube. Gliding between the Balkan and Carpathian Mountains, you'll see where the Roman Emperor Trajan's bridge once spanned the Danube nearly 2,000 years ago.

### *Linz, Austria*

Explore Sankt/Saint Martins church, the oldest Austrian church. Discover the fabulous Lentos Art Museum and Brucknerhaus Concert Hall. See the very interesting Ars Electronica Center, home to one of the few public 3D Cave Automatic Virtual Environments in Europe.

### *Melk, Austria*

One of the most splendid examples of Baroque architecture in Europe, the magnificent Benedictine Abbey in Melk dominates the city high above the Danube River. Admire the famous Melk Cross, the Abbey Library and sweeping views of the river valley.

### *Mohacs, Hungary*

Delight in the scenic wonder of this southern town on the



Danube. Marvel at the Djami protestant church with its distinct green copper roof at the Szechenyi Square. Explore the craft shops and possibly sample the Forralt bor, a hot and tasty white wine that is a favorite of the local people.

### *Oltenita, Romania*

Discover the scenic beauty of this mountainous region. Filled with lush woods and fields of grain, this picturesque town along the Danube will certainly please the senses.

### *Orsova, Romania*

Wander through the wonderful oak forests that surround this lovely town. Also, enjoy the

panoramic view of Saint Ana Monastery.

### *Passau, Germany*

This picturesque city is ideally located at the confluence of the Inn, Ilz and Danube Rivers just a short distance from Germany's border with Austria. Visit the wonderful old town and discover the impressive St. Stephen's Cathedral with its lavish interior and the world's second largest pipe organ. The cathedral is the largest Baroque church north of the Alps.

### *Ruse, Bulgaria*

Ruse was once the garrison of the Roman Danube fleet. Explore the Pantheon, the Alyosha Monument and the concert hall as well as the Liberty Monument and the Opera House. Experience local cuisine accompanied by folk music.

### *Tulcea, Romania*

Noted as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, the waters of the Danube flow to the Black Sea to form the Danube Delta Region. This is Europe's largest and best preserved delta region, hosting more than 300 species of birds and 45 species of freshwater fish in its numerous lakes and marshes. Marvel at the magnificent monastery with its Turkish-style influence.

### *Turnu Severin, Romania*

Turnu Severin dates back to 100 AD when it served as a base for Roman Emperor Trajan and his campaigns into Northern Europe. The city tour takes you to the bridge of Apollodorus of Damascus, the Roman fortress Castrum and the city's archeological museum.

### *Vienna, Austria*

The historic center of Vienna is rich in architecture, including Baroque castles and gardens, grand buildings, monuments and parks. It has been recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Explore this beautiful city of waltzes, cafés, classical music, parks, pastries and wine. Marvel at the majesty of St. Stephan's Cathedral, crowned with a 450-foot steeple. Discover its wonderful stone canopies, intricate altarpieces and Gothic sculptures; then climb the spiral steps of the tower for a magnificent view of the city. Vienna is also home of the famous Vienna Boys Choir. The nearby Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens with its outstanding examples of decorative art. It was the residence of the Habsburg emperors from the 18th and 19th centuries, and it is noted as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.



# MV Mozart and MV Casanova Cruise-Only Rates and Danube Itineraries

## Optional Shore Excursion Package

### 7-Night Cruise

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$184 per person including:

- Dürnstein City Walk
- Vienna City Tour
- Budapest City Tour
- Bratislava City Walk
- Melk–Benedictine Abbey

All package prices are per person.

All tours are led by local English-speaking guides.

All optional shore excursions may be purchased individually on-board.

### 10- and 11-Night Cruise to the Black Sea

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$258 per person including:

- Vienna—City Tour
- Budapest—Tour
- Mohacs—Pecs Tour
- Belgrade—City Tour
- Turnu Severin—City Museum and Wine Tasting
- Giurgiu—Bucharest Tour

All package prices are per person.

All tours are led by local English-speaking guides.

All optional shore excursions may be purchased individually on-board.

## Suggested Pre & Post Hotel Packages

2-night packages include a guided city tour, breakfast and transfers to or from the vessel where specified. Refer to pages 138–139 for more information.

### Two-Night Packages

- Passau, Germany \$440\*
- Munich, Germany \$535\*
- Prague, Czech Republic \$495\*

\*Prices are per person based on double occupancy.

Optional Air Program rates can be found on pages 136–137

See deck plan on pages 120–121

## MV Mozart • 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	7-Night Value	7-Night Intermediate	7-Night Main	10/11-Night Main
Suite (S)	Tamino	\$4,500.00	\$4,815.00	\$5,120.00	\$7,815.00
Outside Twin (F2)	Tamino	\$2,780.00	\$3,055.00	\$3,390.00	\$5,430.00
Outside Single (F1)	Tamino	\$4,448.00	\$4,888.00	\$5,424.00	\$8,688.00
Inside Triple (A3)	Dorabella	\$1,370.00	\$1,425.00	\$1,490.00	\$2,550.00
Inside Twin (A2)	Dorabella	\$1,610.00	\$1,675.00	\$1,755.00	\$2,995.00
Outside Twin (C2)	Dorabella	\$2,000.00	\$2,315.00	\$2,625.00	\$4,200.00
Outside Single (C1)	Dorabella	\$3,200.00	\$3,704.00	\$4,200.00	\$6,720.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings: 7-nights/\$120; 10,11/\$165. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

## MV Casanova • 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	7-Night Value	7-Night Intermediate	7-Night Main
Outside Twin (A2)	Upper	\$2,170.00	\$2,560.00	\$2,770.00
Sole Occ. of Twin (A1)	Upper	\$3,472.00	\$4,096.00	\$4,432.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Lower	\$1,715.00	\$2,035.00	\$2,205.00
Sole Occ. of Twin (B1)	Lower	\$2,744.00	\$3,256.00	\$3,528.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Lower	\$2,170.00	\$2,560.00	\$2,770.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings: 7-nights/\$120. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

## MV Mozart • Munich (Passau) Round-trip • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Sunday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>		7:00pm	Embarkation—begins 4:00pm
Monday	Dürnstein	9:30am	12:30pm	M City walk and Collegiate Church
	Vienna	5:30 pm		
Tuesday	Vienna		7:00pm	M City Tour M Cycling Tour (active excursion) A Schonbrunn Palace A Royal Hunting Grounds <sup>1</sup> A Fiakers & Royal Pastry Makers (active excursion)
Wednesday	Esztergom	8:00am	10:30am	F Danube Bend and Esztergom <sup>2</sup> M Esztergom
	Budapest	2:00pm		A Romantic Puszta <sup>3</sup> E An evening in the Puszta <sup>1</sup>
Thursday	Budapest		4:30pm	M City Tour M Circular Walk along the River (active excursion)
Friday	Bratislava	9:00am	1:00pm	M City Walk and Primate's Palace
Saturday	Melk	9:00am	1:00pm	M Benedictine Abbey
	Grein	5:30pm	7:00pm	
Sunday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>	8:00am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: March 22\*, 29 / April 5, 12, 19 / October 4, 11, 18, 25 / November 1 • Intermediate Season: July 26, August 2, 9, 16, 23 • Main Season: April 26 / May 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 / July 19 / August 30 / September 6, 13, 20, 27

\*Commences on Thursday

<sup>1</sup>Only cruises starting in June, July, August & Sept • <sup>2</sup>Re-embarkation in Budapest • <sup>3</sup>Except cruises starting in June, July and August.

M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Mozart Black Sea Itineraries

## MV Mozart • Munich (Passau) all the way to the Black Sea (Tulcea) • 10-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Sunday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>		6:00pm	Embarkation—begins 4:00pm
Monday	Vienna	2:00pm		A City Tour A Cycling Tour ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Tuesday	Vienna		5:00pm	M Schonbrunn Palace M Fiakers & Royal Pastry Makers ( <i>active excursion</i> ) A Royal Hunting Grounds
Wednesday	Budapest	8:00am	10:30pm	M City Tour A Romantic Puszta F Lake Balaton M Circular Walk along the River ( <i>active excursion</i> )
Thursday	Mohacs	8:00am	5:30pm	M Pecs Tour
Friday	Belgrade	7:00am	8:00pm	M City Tour & Montenegro F Topola Arandjelovac
Saturday	Orsova	8:00am	1:00pm	A City Museum and Wine Tasting
Sunday	Ruse	1:00pm		A Cerven and Basarbovo Monastery
Monday	Ruse		12 Noon	F Bucharest*
	Oltenita	4:00pm	6:00pm	
Tuesday	Galati	7:30am	9:00am	
	Tulcea	1:00pm		A Boat Tour in the Danube Delta
Wednesday	<b>Tulcea</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am
<b>Sailing Dates—Main Season: June 7, 28</b>				

\*Re-embarkation in Oltenita

## MV Mozart • From the Black Sea (Tulcea) to Munich (Passau) • 11-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Wednesday	<b>Tulcea</b>			Embarkation—begins 4:00pm
Thursday	Tulcea		11:00am	
Friday	Oltenita	9:00am	10:00am	M Bucharest <sup>1</sup>
	Giurgiu	3:00pm	9:00pm	
Saturday	<i>Sailing</i>			
Sunday	Orsova	8:00am	1:30pm	M City Museum & Wine Tasting
Monday	Belgrade	6:00am	5:00pm	M City Tour & Montenegro F Topola and Arandjelovac
Tuesday	Mohacs	12 Noon	5:00pm	A Pecs
Wednesday	Budapest	8:00am	11:00pm	M City Tour M Circular Walk along the River ( <i>active excursion</i> ) F Danube Bend & Esztergom A Romantic Puszta
Thursday	Bratislava	2:30pm	7:00pm	A City Tour
Friday	Vienna	2:30pm	11:00pm	A Hapsburg Metropolis A Schonbrunn Palace
Saturday	Melk	8:30am	1:00pm	M Benedictine Abbey
Sunday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>	7:30am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am
<b>Sailing Dates—Main Season: June 17/ July 8</b>				

<sup>1</sup>Re-embarkation in Oltenita

See rates on page 34

## MV Mozart



*Tamino Deck Cabin*

### Features

- 95 outside cabins at 203 square feet each
- Two outside suites at 406 square feet each
- Large picture windows
- Indoor pool
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes and mini-bar
- European-style duvets

## MV Casanova



*Verdi Deck Queen-Bedded Cabin*

### Features

- 30 twin-bedded cabins at 140 square feet each
- Two junior suites at 160 square feet each
- 16 queen-bedded cabins at 140 square feet each
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes and mini-bar
- European-style duvets



# MV Casanova Danube Itineraries

## MV Casanova • Munich (Passau) Round-trip • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>		6:00pm	Embarkation—begins 4:00pm
Sunday	Melk	7:30am	10:30am	
	Vienna	5:30pm		
Monday	Vienna		1:00pm	
	Bratislava	4:30pm		
Tuesday	Bratislava		12 Midnight	M City Tour
	Budapest	12:30pm		
Wednesday	Budapest		2:00am	
	Esztergom	8:00am	12 Noon	
Thursday	Dürnstein	3:00pm	7:00pm	
Friday	Linz	7:00am		
Saturday	Linz		12 Midnight	
	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>	8:00am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: October 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 • Intermediate Season: July 25 / August 1, 8  
Main Season: June 13, 20 / July 11, 18 / September 26

## MV Casanova • Munich (Passau) to Budapest • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>		6:00pm	Embarkation
Sunday	Melk	7:30am	12 Noon	
	Dürnstein	1:30pm		A Walking Tour (active excursion)
Monday	Dürnstein		9:00am	
	Vienna	2:00pm		
Tuesday	Vienna			M City Tour A Royal Hunting Grounds
Wednesday	Vienna		12 Midnight	M Cycling Tour (active excursion) A Schonbrunn Palace
Thursday	Bratislava	3:30am	3:00pm	M City Tour
Friday	Budapest	3:00am		M City Tour E Evening at the Puszta
Saturday	<b>Budapest</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date—Intermediate Season: August 15

## MV Casanova • Budapest to Munich (Passau) • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Budapest</b>			Embarkation
Sunday	Budapest		5:00pm	M City Tour A Romantic Puszta
Monday	Bratislava	10:30am	3:00pm	M City Tour
Tuesday	Vienna	11:00pm		
Wednesday	Vienna		11:00pm	M City Tour A Cycling Tour (active excursion) A Schonbrunn Palace A Royal Hunting Grounds
Thursday	Dürnstein	7:00am	11:00am	M City Walk w/Collegiate Church
	Melk	1:30pm	5:00pm	
Friday	Munich (Passau)	1:00pm		A City Walk w/Cathedral
Saturday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date—Main Season: June 6 / September 19

See rates on page 34

M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

## MV Casanova



Verdi Deck Queen-Bedded Cabin

### Features

- 30 twin-bedded cabins at 140 square feet each
- Two junior suites at 160 square feet each
- 16 queen-bedded cabins at 140 square feet each
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes and mini-bar
- European-style duvets



Rialto Deck Twin-Bedded Cabin



Bratislava

## *Cruise-Tour #1—European Capitals*

*Lush landscape interspersed with captivating cities defines this wonderful 9-day cruise tour along the Danube River. Your journey takes you to St. Stephan's Cathedral in Imperial Vienna, the bustling Central Market Hall and Fisherman's Bastion in Budapest and Bratislava, where the customs, cuisine and lifestyle are influenced by the melting pot of cultures that make their home here. Complete your vacation with a 3-night land package in Munich, Prague or Salzburg.*

# MV Mozart—Cruise-Tour #1 • 9-Day

## Day 1

### USA—Munich, Germany

Depart from your US gateway city for an optional overnight flight to Munich.

## Day 2

### Munich (Passau), Germany

Arrive Munich, the capital of Bavaria. Transfer (optional) from the airport to the uniquely situated town of Passau, lying at the confluence of the Danube, Inn and Ilz Rivers, or transfer to Passau from your *Discovery Add-On* city. After embarkation you're free to enjoy the old town on your own.



## Day 3

### Dürnstein, Austria—Vienna, Austria

Wake up in romantic Dürnstein, a town located in the famous Wachau wine region. This morning, you'll enjoy a guided walking tour through the old streets, past Burgher Homes from the 16th and 17th centuries, and through the remains of the Klarissin Convent, which paints a picture of life in the Middle Ages. Visit the Collegiate Church with its beautiful stucco relief decorations, altarpieces and impressively carved pulpit. Afterward, enjoy some free time strolling the streets of this cobblestone town before departing for Vienna, where you'll overnight.

- Dürnstein City Walk included

## Day 4

### Vienna, Austria—Esztergom, Hungary

Step back in time to the height of the Imperial Hapsburg Empire, where the sound of Mozart wafts through the streets and Baroque monuments stand watch over this fascinating city. Enjoy the prominent sights with an included half-day city tour, and afterward take time to relax and enjoy a Viennese coffee or one of Vienna's specialty pastries.



- Vienna City Tour included

## Day 5

### Esztergom—Budapest, Hungary

This morning we dock in Esztergom, where you will join the ship's tour through the picturesque Hungarian landscape of the Danube Bend. This afternoon we arrive in one of the most beautiful cities in Europe—Budapest. With its wide boulevards, gently flowing Danube River, and charming Baroque style buildings, Budapest exudes a sense of style and charm. After our late afternoon arrival, you're free to explore the city on your own.

- Danube Bend Tour included

## Services Included

- 6 shore excursions
- Transfers as described in itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Mozart with accommodation in an outside cabin
- All meals included on-board ship, including Captain's welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances

## Discovery Add-On Features

- Complete your cruise-tour with 3 nights hotel accommodations in Munich, Prague or Salzburg including sightseeing as stated (See page 41)

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in this package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$120 per person additional.
- A fuel surcharge of \$70 per person is additional.

## Cruise-Tour #1 2009 US Departure Dates & Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Cabin Category
April 11	\$3,062	F
	\$2,282	C
April 25	\$3,672	F
	\$2,907	C
May 16, 30	\$3,672	F
	\$2,907	C
July 25, August 8, 15, 22	\$3,337	F
	\$2,597	C
September 5	\$3,672	F
	\$2,907	C
October 17, 24	\$3,062	F
	\$2,282	C



Budapest



Esztergom



Dürnstein

## Day 6

Discover Budapest this morning. Enjoy the sights of this remarkable city, including Hero's Square, the Parliament in Pest, St. Mathias Church and Fisherman's Bastion in Buda.

- **Budapest City Tour included**

## Budapest, Hungary



## Day 7

At the foot of the Carpathian Mountains and on the banks of the Danube River lies Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia. Enjoy a morning tour of the old town, left largely untouched by modern culture, and a visit to the Goblin Collection, a unique representation of 17th century European artworks.

- **Bratislava City Tour included**

## Bratislava, Slovakia



## Day 8

In the Wachau Valley, famous for its wines, you will find the Baroque town of Melk, perched high above the Danube River. This morning you'll embark on a guided tour through the famous Benedictine Abbey. Extensive visits of the Monastery and the Collegiate Church are the highlights of your excursion.

- **Melk Benedictine Abbey Excursion included**

## Melk, Austria



## Day 9

This morning you'll disembark in Passau. Transfer (optional) to Munich airport for your flight home, or transfer to your *Discovery Add-On* city.

## Passau, Germany



### 9-Day Cruise Tour Including Shore Excursions

## COMPLETE YOUR STAY

Add 3 nights in Munich for \$479 per person

Add 3 nights in Prague for \$469 per person

Add 3 nights in Salzburg for \$499 per person

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Munich*

Bavaria's star city of Munich, lying on the flanks of the River Isar and shadowed by the Bavarian Alps, ranks high as a cultural metropolis, yet retains the aura and flavor of a provincial town. Discover Munich's gems with a half day tour of the city.

- 3-nights in Munich at the 4-star Le Meridien, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included city tour and transfer to the ship\*
- \$479 per person (based on double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Prague*

The beautiful and vibrant city of Prague extends a warm welcome to its visitors, inviting you to stroll the narrow streets, vibrant squares and historic monuments. Prague's fascinating history is always on display in its historic squares, Gothic and Renaissance buildings, and on the faces of its friendly inhabitants. Enjoy a comprehensive city tour and three glorious nights in the "City of One-Hundred Spires."

- 3-nights in Prague at the 4-star Hotel Intercontinental, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included city tour and transfer to your hotel\*
- \$469 per person (based on double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Salzburg*

Set in an idyllic alpine scene, surrounded by mountains and lakes, Salzburg is as beautiful as any city can get. During your three night stay, enjoy Salzburg's warmth and hospitality and a delightful city tour of its monuments, old town and points of interest.

- 3-nights in Salzburg at the 4-star Sheraton Hotel, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included city tour and transfer to your hotel\*
- \$499 per person (based on double occupancy)

\* Transfer from your hotel to the ship or from the ship to your hotel via train or sedan.



Vienna

## *Cruise-Tour #2—The Best of the Elbe and the Danube*

*Discover the cultural heart of Europe on this incredible 17-day cruise tour featuring two of our 5-star vessels. From the comfort of the MV Dresden, cruise from the port of Hamburg, off the North Sea on the Elbe, and marvel at dramatic scenery as you cruise past the gorges, hilltop castles, tranquil towns and Baroque cities along the enchanting Elbe River. Overnight in Prague. Embark on the luxurious MV Mozart and visit the celebrated cities of Vienna and Budapest and the lush vineyards of the Wachau wine region along the banks of the Danube.*

# MV Dresden and MV Mozart—Cruise-Tour #2 • 17-Day

## Day 1 Hamburg, Germany

Depart from your US gateway for an optional overnight flight to Hamburg.

## Day 2 Hamburg

Welcome to Hamburg. Transfer (optional) on arrival to the MV Dresden, which awaits your arrival at the pier. Explore the inner and outer Alster until departure.

## Day 3 Tangermünde

Cruise into this old Hanseatic town and explore on your own. The town's ornate doorways and unique woodwork on its public buildings add to the sense of history and atmosphere.

## Day 4 Magdeburg

Awake in Magdeburg, a city of striking architectural contrasts. An included morning sightseeing tour will introduce you to the Old Market, Baroque city hall, and the Cathedral of Magdeburg. Spend the afternoon taking in the beautiful scenery as the ship cruises toward Wittenberg.

- **Magdeburg City Tour included**

## Day 5 Wittenberg and Torgau

Wittenburg, made famous as the hometown of Protestant Reformer Martin Luther, is the focus of your tour today. Your excursion includes a visit to Lutherhouse, where you can view more than 1,000 exhibits highlighting Luther's life and works. You'll also visit the historic market square and city hall. This afternoon relax on-board as you sail to Torgau.

- **Wittenberg Martin Luther Tour included**

## Day 6 Meissen and Dresden

Meissen has long been associated with the porcelain known affectionately as "White Gold." It has been produced here for over three centuries. Enjoy a morning guided walking tour of the factory and the Castle Albrechtsburg before continuing to Meissen Cathedral and the marketplace square. This afternoon, arrive in Dresden.

- **Meissen City Tour included**

## Day 7 Dresden and Pillnitz Palace

Enjoy more of Dresden this morning with an included excursion. A coach tour will offer stunning views of the Elbe castles of Eckberg, Lingner and Albrechtsberg. Afterward you'll explore the enchanting old town on a guided walk, stopping at the Semper Opera House, Royal Mews and Zwinger Palace. This afternoon, continue with an excursion to the Pillnitz Park Castle complex, consisting of the Water Palace, Mountain Palace and the New Palace.

- **Dresden City Tour included**
- **Pillnitz Park Excursion included**

## Day 8 Bad Schandau and Decin, Czech Republic

Bad Schandau is our jumping off point for a visit to Prague, the beautiful "City of One-Hundred Spires," where you will join a full day excursion to the old town of Prague, Charles Bridge, St. Vitus Cathedral and Wenceslas Square.

- **Prague City Tour included**

## Services Included

- 12 shore excursions
- Transfers as described in itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Dresden plus 7-night cruise on the MV Mozart with accommodation in an outside cabin (American plan)
- All meals included on-board ship, including Captain's welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances
- One night hotel accommodation at the Intercontinental Hotel in Prague (or similar) including hotel taxes and breakfast

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in this package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$240 per person additional.
- A fuel surcharge of \$140 per person is additional.

## Cruise-Tour #2 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Cabin Category
May 8	\$6,480	C/F
	\$5,155	B/C
May 22	\$6,480	C/F
	\$5,155	B/C
July 17	\$5,980	C/F
	\$4,860	B/C
July 31	\$5,980	C/F
	\$4,860	B/C
August 28	\$6,480	C/F
	\$5,155	B/C
September 11	\$6,480	C/F
	\$5,155	B/C
October 9	\$5,395	C/F
	\$4,135	B/C



Meissen



Prague



Budapest

# MV Dresden and MV Mozart—Cruise-Tour #2 • 17-Day

## Day 9

### Prague, Czech Republic

Disembark in Dresden and meet your driver for the scenic transfer to Prague. Your hotel is the Hotel Intercontinental. Enjoy the afternoon and evening on your own.

- Overnight at Prague Intercontinental Hotel included

## Day 10

### Prague and Passau, Germany

From your hotel transfer to Passau to embark MV Mozart.

## Day 11

### Dürnstein, Austria and Vienna

Romantic Dürnstein, located in Austria's famous Wachau wine region, is your first excursion point from the MV Mozart. Enjoy an included walking tour of the town and 14th century convent church.

- Dürnstein City Walk included

## Day 12

### Vienna

Step back in time to the height of the Imperial Hapsburg Empire, where the sounds of Mozart wafts through the streets and Baroque monuments stand watch over this fascinating city. Enjoy the prominent sights with an included half-day city tour, and afterward, you might like to relax and enjoy a Viennese coffee or one of Vienna's specialty pastries.

- Vienna City Tour included

## Day 13

### Esztergom and Budapest, Hungary

This morning dock in Esztergom, where you join the ship's tour through the picturesque landscapes of the Danube Bend. This afternoon we arrive in the charming city of Budapest.

- Danube Bend Tour included

## Day 14

### Budapest

Depart on the ship's morning tour, which will introduce the sights of this remarkable city including Hero's Square and the Parliament in Pest, and St. Mathias Church and Fisherman's Bastion in Buda.

- Budapest City Tour included

## Day 15

### Bratislava, Slovakia

At the foot of the Carpathian Mountains lies Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia. Enjoy a morning tour of the old town, left largely untouched by modern culture, and a visit to the Goblin Collection, a unique representation of 17th century European artworks.

- Bratislava City Tour included

## Day 16

### Melk, Austria and Grein

Arrive Melk, located in the most recognized part of the Danube, the Wachau Valley. Enjoy a morning sightseeing tour through the town famous for its Benedictine Abbey. Extensive visits of the Monastery and the Collegiate Church are the highlights of your excursion.

- Melk Benedictine Abbey Excursion included

## Day 17

### Passau, Germany to USA

Disembark the ship in Passau and transfer (optional) to the Munich airport for your optional return flight to the US.



17-Day Cruise Tour  
Including Shore Excursions

**EXTEND YOUR STAY**

Add 2 nights in Hamburg for \$430 per person

Add 2 nights in Munich for \$535 per person

*See pages 138–139 for details*



MV Dresden



MV Mozart



Avignon



Arles



Lyon



Provence



## *Charting a Course on the Rhône Through the South of France to Burgundy and Provence*

*Glide Past Idyllic Vineyards and  
Lavender-Scented Hills*

Enjoy the wonderful South of France. Discover the romantic charm of France's Provence and Burgundy regions as you cruise aboard the 4-star *Princesse de Provence*. Experience an incredible sojourn to the sun-drenched vineyards, ancient cities and tranquil villages of France's glorious Burgundy and Beaujolais wine country. Begin your cruise in Lyon, the gastronomic capital of France. Visit Arles, rich in Gallo-Roman ruins, and Avignon with its awe-inspiring Papal Palace, as well as the ancient Roman temples of Vienne. Or visit the vineyards and sample the glorious regional wines. You'll relax as never before as you glide past the lavender-scented hills of Provence. Extend your 7-night sojourn by participating in an all-inclusive cruise-tour that includes land-stays in places like Paris, Lausanne, Nice, or even in combination with a 7-night cruise on the Seine creating a dramatic 2-week Grand Cruise through the heart of France (see pages 52–59 and 72–75).



## Highlights along the Rhône and Saône

### Arles, France

Choose to retrace the steps of Vincent van Gogh with a tour of the Provence countryside where many of his famous works were painted. Or take the excursion to the Camargue, a nature preserve in the Rhône delta where herds of white horses, black bulls and pink flamingos can be spotted. The tour returns to Arles, where a treasure trove of Roman antiquity (from 1 BC to 4 BC) resides and where you could visit St. Trophime Cathedral and the Roman amphitheater. Arles is a good example of an ancient city that adapted to modern Europe. The Roman and Romanesque monuments of Arles are noted as UNESCO World Heritage Sites.

### Avignon, France

Known as the “City of Popes,” this magnificent medieval walled city boasts a number of splendid museums, churches and the stunning 14th-century Papal Palace that dominates the city. Choose to explore the palace as well as the beautiful gardens of the Rocher des Doms and the famous Saint-Benezet Bridge. Or you may choose to tour the colorful Luberon and Vaucluse regions of Provence.

The Historic Center of Avignon is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy the vivid hues of the lavender fields, the rich reds of the sandstone cliffs, bright yellows of the sunflowers and deep greens of the olive trees of this region.

### Chalon-sur-Saône, France

Here you may choose to take the excursion to Beaune, in the Burgundy wine region. This well-preserved medieval town, rich with opulent palaces, owes its prosperity to its world-renowned vineyards. Later, visit the architecturally stunning Hotel Dieu. It is an expressive example of Flemish-Burgundian architecture of the Gothic period.

### Lyon, France

Located at the confluence of the Rhône and Saône Rivers, Lyon is the undisputed gastronomic capital of France. Countless fine restaurants, excellent museums and beautiful Renaissance-era homes grace this lovely city. Discover Fourviere Hill for a fantastic view, the basilica “Notre Dame de Fourviere” and the silk quarter where famous Lyonese silk scarves are made. Visit the nearby town of Pérouges with its beautiful mansions and houses

lining the picturesque alleys with cobblestone paths.

### Mâcon, France

Enjoy the beautiful views of the Saône River while sampling local white Burgundy wine in Mâcon. Discover the massive belfry tower and ruins of St. Peter Church, Cluny Abbey, and St. Paul Church, built between 1088 and 1130. You could even visit the prehistoric site of Solutre. Later, you could visit the palace of poet Pierreclous for a tour and wine tasting.

### Tournon, France

The imposing 16th-century castle and Roman ruins that dot the countryside of Tournon are a photographer’s dream. Marvel at the wonderful vineyard slopes and sample wonderful French cuisine at a local café.

### Tournus, France

This lovely town is home to St. Philibert Church, one of the greatest of all Romanesque churches in Burgundy. You might like to see the charming interior of this imposing church. You could also visit the small town of Chapaize and the Cormatin Castle to admire its opulent interior design.

### Trévoux, France

From Trévoux, you can travel to the Beaujolais wine country. Traveling through the land of “golden stones,” named for the yellow-colored limestone of the local houses and palaces, you’ll pass by some of the most beautiful wine-growing areas in Europe. Later, you might sam-

## FRANCE



ple world famous Beaujolais wines at one of the many local vineyards. Or choose to visit the Cluny Abbey. Built in the 12th century and nearly destroyed during the French Revolution, it was one of the most significant abbeys of the Middle Ages.

### Vienne, France

This lovely town has Roman ruins, lush gardens and a beautiful cathedral. While you are there, you might stroll to the Abbey of Saint Pierre or visit the Church of Saint-Savin sur Gartempe which is noted as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. It is known as the “Romanesque Sistine Chapel” and dates to the 11th to 12th centuries.

### Viviers, France

From enchanting Viviers, you may choose to take a scenic tour through Ardeche. Here, you will see some of Southern France’s most impressive landscapes and natural wonders, including the natural arc of Pont d’Arc that spans the Ardeche River.



Avignon

# MV Princesse de Provence Cruise-Only Rates and Rhône Itineraries

## Optional Shore Excursion Package

### Round-Trip Lyon Only 7-Night

This “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$299 per person including:

- Chalon-sur-Saône—Beaune City Tour
- Trévoux—Beaujolais Country Excursion
- La Voulte—Gorges of Ardeche
- Arles—“Footsteps of Van Gogh” Tour
- Lyon City Tour

All package prices are per person.

All tours are led by local English-speaking guides.

All optional shore excursions may be purchased individually on-board.



Lyon

## MV Princesse de Provence Cruise-Only Rates 7-Nights on the Rhône and Saône Rivers

### 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	7-Night Value	7-Night Intermediate	7-Night Main
Outside Triple (A3)	A-Deck	\$1,600.00	\$1,840.00	\$2,065.00
Outside Twin (A2)	A-Deck	\$1,885.00	\$2,165.00	\$2,430.00
Outside Single (A1)	A-Deck	\$3,016.00	\$3,464.00	\$3,888.00
Outside Triple (B3)	B-Deck	\$1,310.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,685.00
Outside Twin (B2)	B-Deck	\$1,545.00	\$1,765.00	\$1,980.00
Outside Single (B1)	B-Deck	\$2,472.00	\$2,824.00	\$3,168.00

\*Additional port fees of \$120.00 per person apply to all 2009 bookings. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

## Suggested Pre & Post Hotel Packages

2-night packages include a guided city tour, breakfast and transfers to or from the vessel where specified. Refer to pages 138–139 for more information.

### Two-Night Packages

- Lyon, France \$405\*
- Paris, France \$615\*

\*Prices are per person based on double occupancy.



Provence

Optional Air Program rates can be found on pages 136–137

See deck plan on pages 134–135

M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Princesse de Provence Rhône and Saone Itineraries

## MV Princesse de Provence • Lyon Round-trip • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Lyon</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—3:00pm
Sunday	Tournus	2:00am	11:30am	M South of Burgundy
	Chalon-sur-Saône	2:30pm	7:00pm	A Beaune & Northern Burgundy Tour
	Mâcon	11:30pm		
Monday	Mâcon		12 Noon	M Cluny Abbey M The Maconnais <sup>1</sup>
	Trévoux	3:30pm	7:30pm	A The Beaujolais Country
Tuesday	La Voulte	8:00am	8:30am	M Gorges of The Ardeche <sup>2</sup>
	Viviers	12:30pm	5:00pm	
Wednesday	Arles	5:00am	6:30pm	M Nature Resort Camargue M Camargue Jeep Safari A Vincent van Gogh
	Avignon	10:30pm		
Thursday	Avignon		6:00pm	M City Walk M Papal Vineyards Walking Tour (active excursion) M The Luberon <sup>3</sup> A Pont du Gard
Friday	Vienne	3:00pm	3:30pm	A Lyon City Tour <sup>4</sup>
	Lyon	6:30pm		
Saturday	<b>Lyon</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

**Sailing Dates**—Value Season: March 28 / April 11, 18 / October 3, 10, 17, 24 / November 7 • Intermediate Season: July 25 / August 1 • Main Season: April 25 / May 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 / June 6, 13, 20, 27 / July 4, 11, 18 / August 29 / September 5, 12, 19, 26

<sup>1</sup>Only on departures from July to November. • <sup>2</sup>Re-embarkation in Viviers • <sup>3</sup>Only on departures from middle of May to end of September • <sup>4</sup>Re-embarkation in Lyon

## MV Princesse de Provence • Lyon Round-trip • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Lyon</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—3:00pm
	Mâcon	12 Midnight		
Sunday	Mâcon		12 Noon	M Cluny Abbey M The Maconnais <sup>1</sup>
	Trévoux	3:30pm	7:30pm	A The Beaujolais Country
Monday	Tournon	7:00am	1:00pm	
Tuesday	Arles	5:00am	8:00pm	M Nature Resort Camargue M Camargue Jeep Safari A Vincent van Gogh
	Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhône	11:30pm		
Wednesday	Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhône		3:00pm	
	Avignon	10:00pm		
Thursday	Avignon		6:00pm	M City Walk M Papal Vineyards Walking Tour (active excursion) M The Luberon <sup>2</sup> A Pont du Gard
Friday	Vienne	3:00pm	3:30pm	A Lyon City Tour
	Lyon	6:30pm		
Saturday	<b>Lyon</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

**Sailing Dates**—Value Season: April 4 / October 31 • Intermediate Season: August 8, 15, 22

<sup>1</sup>Only on departures from July to November • <sup>2</sup>Only on departures from middle of May to end of September

## MV Princesse de Provence



A-Deck Cabin

### Features

- 70 twin-bedded cabins at 130 square feet each
- Upper deck with French doors
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Qualified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes
- European-style duvets



B-Deck Cabin

### Independent Cruise-Tour Vacations

Cruise-tour vacations include transfers, pre or post hotel stays, a 7-night or 14-night cruise and several shore excursions. See pages 52–56 as well as pages 73–75.

See rates on page 50



Provence

## *Cruise-Tour #3—The Romance of France*

*Discover the breathtaking beauty of Provence that inspired van Gogh on this inviting cruise tour through the south of France. Taste the local vintages that brought wealth and notoriety to the flourishing vineyards of Burgundy and the Beaujolais region. Complete your stay in your choice of three amazing destinations—Nice, Paris or Lake Geneva in Lausanne, Switzerland.*

# MV Princesse de Provence—Cruise-Tour #3 • 9-Day

## Day 1

### USA—Lyon, France

Depart from your US gateway city for an optional overnight flight to Lyon.

## Day 2

### Lyon

Arrive Lyon and transfer (optional) to the MV Princesse de Provence, your home for the next seven nights on the Saône River or transfer to Lyon from your *Discovery Add-On* city. After embarkation stroll the charming streets of this gastronomic capital of France until departure.



## Day 3

### Tournus and Chalon-sur-Saône

Morning arrival in Tournus, situated in the southern Burgundy region, where you have the opportunity to explore several fine examples of Romanesque and Renaissance architecture. This afternoon, the vessel stops in Chalon-sur-Saône, your departure point for an excursion to the medieval town of Beaune. Surrounded by thriving vineyards, Beaune's stunning Hotel Dieu dates from the Middle Ages and was the chief residence of the Dukes of Burgundy until the 14th century.

- **Beaune & Northern Burgundy Tour included**

## Day 4

### Mâcon and Trévoux

Awake this morning in the town of Mâcon, which marks the border between the Burgundy and Lyonnais regions. You have the option of exploring the town on your own or taking an excursion to the Cluny Abbey or the wine country of Maconnais. Enjoy lunch while cruising to Trévoux, where an included afternoon excursion will introduce you to the Beaujolais wine country, including a visit and tasting with a local producer.

- **Beaujolais Excursion included**

## Day 5

### La Voulte and Viviers

Over millennia the turquoise-green river of the Ardeche cut its 120 km long course through the soft calcareous rock and created scenery of breath-taking beauty. This morning disembark the vessel for a scenic tour of this area, one of the most impressive landscapes of Southern France. Following the excursion, you'll rejoin the ship in Viviers.

- **Gorges of Ardeche Excursion included**

## Services Included

- 6 shore excursions as stated in the itinerary
- Transfer as described in the itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Princesse de Provence with accommodation in an outside cabin (American plan)
- All meals included aboard ship, including Captain's welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances

## Discovery Add-On Features

- Complete your cruise-tour with 3 nights hotel accommodations in Nice, Paris or Lake Geneva in Lausanne, Switzerland, including sightseeing as stated (See page 55)

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in the package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$120 per person additional.
- A fuel surcharge of \$70 per person is additional.

## Cruise-Tour #3 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Category
April 10	\$2,200	A
	\$1,860	B
May 22	\$2,745	A
	\$2,295	B
June 26	\$2,745	A
	\$2,295	B
July 24	\$2,480	A
	\$2,080	B
August 14, 21	\$2,480	A
	\$2,080	B
August 28	\$2,745	A
	\$2,295	B
September 12	\$2,745	A
	\$2,295	B
October 2, 30	\$2,200	A
	\$1,860	B



Camargue



Lyon

# MV Princesse de Provence—Cruise-Tour #3 • 9-Day

## Day 6

### Arles and Avignon

Awake to the rich light and color of Provence that permeated the canvases of van Gogh and Cézanne. Enjoy the morning at your leisure to explore the beautiful Roman town of Arles. This afternoon, your excursion meanders through the lovely Provencal countryside following “In the Footsteps of Vincent van Gogh.”

- Vincent van Gogh Tour included

## Day 7

### Avignon

Join a morning walking tour in Avignon which will take you to the numerous sights including the imposing Papal Palace. You may also wish to explore the charming old streets and squares on your own. You may also wish to take an optional afternoon excursion to the completely preserved Roman aqueduct bridge, the Pont du Gard, an amazing example of Roman engineering that can still convey water over 30 miles to the town on Nîmes.



- Avignon City Walk included

## Day 8

### Vienne and Lyon

Relax and enjoy the sights this morning while you cruise to the town of Vienne. An afternoon excursion will take you for a visit of Lyon, the gastronomic capital of France, including the Fourviere Hill for beautiful views over the city and countryside.



- Lyon City Tour included

## Day 9

### Lyon

Disembark the ship and transfer (optional) to the airport for your flights to the US. Or transfer to your *Discovery Add-On* city.



## 9-Day Cruise Tour Including Shore Excursions

### COMPLETE YOUR STAY

Add 3 nights in Nice for \$719 per person

Add 3 nights in Paris for \$799 per person

Add 3 nights in Switzerland  
for \$549 per person

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Nice*

Nice's beautiful blue waters, delightful Mediterranean climate and lively cafes greet you on arrival and will stay with you in years to come. Your included tour visits the best of Nice before continuing to Monaco via a drive along the Callanques, the stunning seaside cliffs perched over the Mediterranean Sea.

- 3-nights in Nice at the 4-star Le Meridien Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included TGV train to Lyon, city tour of Nice and Monaco and transfer to the ship\*
- \$719 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Paris*

One of Europe's great cities, Paris, the “City of Lights,” never dims nor fails to delight and charm visitors. In a short span of beautiful boulevards and squares, Paris plays host to an astounding array of art treasures, gourmet restaurants, magnificent public spaces, and the ever-present *joie de vivre*.

- 3-nights in Paris at the 4-star Concorde Saint-Lazare Hotel, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included TGV from Lyon to Paris, Paris city tour and transfer to your hotel\*
- \$799 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Lake Geneva in Lausanne, Switzerland*

Every view of Switzerland is like a postcard. From its lush green valleys, terraced vineyards and glacier-fed rivers, to the craggy peaks and placid lakes, Switzerland is sure to please. Enjoy three nights in Lausanne on beautiful Lake Geneva, exploring the countryside and charming towns surrounding the lake.

- 3-nights in Lausanne at the 4-star Hotel Mirabeau, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included train between Lyon and Geneva with a transfer to Lausanne, city tour and ship/train transfers\*
- \$549 per person (double occupancy)

\* Transfer from your hotel to the ship or from the ship to your hotel via train or sedan.



## *Cruise-Tour #4—French Wine Country*

*Join fellow wine lovers for an array of dégustations across Southern France on this exclusive 9-day cruise tour. Your journey takes you to both family estates and world renowned vineyards, traversing the inviting landscapes of the Burgundy, Beaujolais, Mâconnaise and Provence regions. Specially designed excursions are balanced to include tastings of a variety of appellations. Increase your new-found knowledge with a stay in your choice of 3 additional wine growing destinations—Bordeaux, Strasbourg or Paris.*

# MV Princesse de Provence—Cruise-Tour #4 • 9-Day

## Day 1

### USA—Lyon, France

Depart from your US gateway city for an optional overnight flight to Lyon.

## Day 2

### Lyon, France

Arrive Lyon and transfer (optional) to the MV Princesse de Provence, your home for the next seven nights on the Saône River or transfer to Lyon from your *Discovery Add-On* city. After embarkation stroll the charming streets of this gastronomic capital of France until departure.



## Day 3

### Tournus and Chalon-sur-Saône

This morning you'll arrive in Tournus, situated in the Southern Burgundy region, where you'll embark on a full day tour. Drive past the well known Chateau du Clos de Vougeot, a historic castle from the Middle Ages and continue to a nearby vineyard to enjoy the first of many dégustations on our tour. Next, you'll drive the Cote de Nuits & Cote de Beaune wine roads to the region of Pommard. Here, a family of winegrowers will welcome you for a wonderful lunch and tasting of several different Burgundy wines. Before returning to the ship, you'll stop at the Veuve Ambal vineyard, where you'll have the opportunity to taste the sparkling wine Cremant de Bourgogne, a renowned wine in this region.



- Full Day Burgundy Wine Excursion included

## Day 4

### Mâcon and Trévoux

Awake this morning in the town of Mâcon, which marks the border between the Burgundy and Lyonnais regions. This morning you'll explore the wine country of Mâconnais. Your tastings will feature fabulous & fresh white wines, such as Saint Veran, Loche and Pouilly-Fuisse. Enjoy lunch on-board while cruising to Trévoux, where an included afternoon excursion will introduce you to the Beaujolais Wine Country, including a visit and tasting with a local producer.



- Mâconnais Excursion included
- Beaujolais Excursion included

## Services Included

- 7 shore excursions as stated in the itinerary
- Transfer as described in the itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Princesse de Provence with accommodation in an outside cabin (American plan)
- All meals included aboard ship, including Captain's welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances

## Discovery Add-On Features

- 2 nights hotel accommodations in Bordeaux, Strasbourg or Paris, France including sightseeing as stated (See page 59)

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in the package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$120 per person additional.
- A corkage fee will apply for any bottles of wine consumed in the dining room that are not purchased on board
- A fuel surcharge of \$70 per person is additional.

## Cruise-Tour #4 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Category
May 22	\$3,510	A
	\$3,060	B
June 26	\$3,510	A
	\$3,060	B
July 31	\$3,245	A
	\$2,845	B
September 18	\$3,510	A
	\$3,060	B
October 2	\$2,965	A
	\$2,625	B
October 9	\$2,965	A
	\$2,625	B
October 16	\$2,965	A
	\$2,625	B



Tournon



Avignon

# MV Princesse de Provence—Cruise-Tour #4 • 9-Day

## Day 5

### La Voulte and Viviers

After your arrival in La Voulte, your included excursion begins with a drive along the picturesque River Rhône, through the town of Valence. Your next stop will be a visit to one of the major wineries of the Cotes du Rhône, Chapoutier, where you'll have the opportunity to taste different wines of the region such as St. Joseph, Cote-Rotie and Hermitage. This afternoon you'll reboard the ship in Viviers.

- Northern Cotes du Rhône Tour included

## Day 6

### Arles and Avignon

Awake to the rich light and color of Provence that permeated the canvases of van Gogh and Cézanne. Enjoy the morning at your leisure to explore the Roman town of Arles.

This afternoon, your excursion takes you through the Baux de Provence, overlooking its rich valley and orchards of olive trees, as you travel to the remote and hidden vineyard Romanin. The location & natural environment of this vineyard is crucial to growing the vines, which are cultivated using biodynamic methods. Enjoy a walking tour through this unique winery, and take in the beautiful views of the Alpilles in the background. Before returning to your ship, you'll also visit a local olive oil mill for a wonderful tour and tasting.

- Romanin Vineyard Tour included (Provence)



## Day 7

### Avignon

This morning travel to nearby Sainte Cecile les Vignes, in the heart of wine country. Visit a local family owned vineyard that dates to 1715 for a tasting and provencal-style lunch al fresco. And, no wine lover could leave Avignon without visiting Chateaufort du Pape! Your tour includes a visit to a wine cellar to taste both red & white wines of this appellation.

- Full Day Southern Cotes du Rhône Tour included

## Day 8

### Vienne and Lyon

Relax and enjoy the sights this morning while you cruise to the town of Vienne. An afternoon excursion will take you for a visit of Lyon, the gastronomic capital of France, including the Fourviere Hill for exciting views over the city and countryside.

- Lyon City Tour included

## Day 9

### Lyon

Disembark the ship and transfer (optional) to the airport for your flight (optional) to the US. Or transfer to your *Discovery Add-On* city.



## 9-Day Cruise Tour Including Shore Excursions

### EXTEND YOUR STAY

- Add 2 nights in Bordeaux for \$499 per person
- Add 2 nights in Strasbourg for \$499 per person
- Add 2 nights in Paris for \$749 per person

### Optional Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Bordeaux

With its glorious wines and exquisite cuisine, Bordeaux is the capital of gourmet pleasures. Your hotel, the Regent Bordeaux is conveniently located inside the Golden Triangle, the finest pedestrian and shopping area of the city. From here you can easily explore the city's attractions and sample one of the many wonderful restaurants. A guided half day tour & tasting will introduce you to a Bordeaux appellation.

- 2-nights in Bordeaux at the 4-star Regent Bordeaux Hotel, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included sightseeing tour and transfer to the ship\*
- \$499 per person (double occupancy)

### Optional Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Strasbourg, France

The city of Strasbourg is the perfect location to explore the Alsatian wine region from. Journey through the Wine Route to Riquewihr, the "Pearl of the Vineyard" on a half day sightseeing tour that ends with a Grand Crus wine tasting at the prestigious Dopff & Irion cellars.

- 2-nights in Strasbourg at the 4-star Sofitel Hotel, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included train transportation between Lyon and Strasbourg with transfers\* and sightseeing tour
- \$499 per person (double occupancy)

### Optional Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Paris

Paris, the "City of Lights," serves as your base as you continue to learn about French wines. From here, you'll travel to the historic city of Reims, known throughout the world for its sparkling wine, champagne. Your full day excursion includes an orientation tour, guided visit of the Gothic cathedral and of course, a champagne tasting.

- 2-nights in Paris at the 4-star Concorde Saint-Lazare Hotel, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included TGV from Lyon to Paris, full day excursion to Reims, including champagne tasting (lunch not included) and transfer to your hotel\*
- \$749 per person (double occupancy)

\* Transfer from your hotel to the ship or from the ship to your hotel via train or sedan. Transfer from Bordeaux-Lyon may be flight.



Normandy



Paris



## *Journeying Along the Seine Between Paris and Normandy*

*Combine the Beauty of  
“The City of Lights” With the  
Wonders of the Normandy Coast*

Experience a glorious 7-night cruise on the romantic Seine in France on-board the 5-star MV Cézanne. Cruise down one of Europe’s most enchanting rivers, through a storybook landscape of vineyards, historic abbeys, Norman castles, tranquil orchards and medieval towns. You’ll have a chance to explore the beauty of Versailles, see picturesque Honfleur and discover the Alabaster Coast. Visit the beloved impressionist painter Claude Monet’s home in Giverny, stroll through half-timbered houses in Rouen and revel in the grandeur of Paris. Extend your 7-night Parisian adventure with an independent cruise-tour that includes land-stays in places like Lake Como, Strasbourg, Reims, Venice or even a 7-night cruise in the South of France, and a passage on the famed TGV high-speed train, creating a tantalizing 14-night Grand Cruise through France (see pages 64–75).

## Highlights along the Seine

### Optional Shore Excursion Package

#### Paris-Paris without Normandy 7-Night

This “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$242 per person including:

- Paris—Panorama City Tour
- Les Andelys—Tour of Chateau Gaillard
- Le Havre—Honfleur Tour
- Rouen—City Walk
- Vernon—Monet Home and Garden Tour

#### Paris-Paris with Normandy Beaches 7-Night

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$535 per person including:

- Paris—Panorama City Tour
- Les Andelys—Tour of Chateau Gaillard
- Caudebec-en-Caux—Landing Beaches of Normandy\*
- Rouen—City Walk
- Vernon—Monet Home and Garden Tour

#### Landing Beaches of Normandy Full Day Excursion\* \$349 per person

\*This excursion is not available for purchase on board the vessel and must be pre-booked and prepaid at least 21 days in advance. See day 5 on page 65 (will be operated from Caudebec-en-Caux).

All package prices are per person.

All tours are led by local English-speaking guides.

All optional shore excursions except the Landing Beaches of Normandy may be purchased individually on-board

### Suggested Pre & Post Hotel Packages

2-night packages include a guided city tour, breakfast and transfers to or from the vessel where specified. Refer to pages 138–139 for more information.

#### Two-Night Packages

- Paris, France \$615\*
- Lyon, France \$405\*

\*Prices are per person based on double occupancy.

#### Caudebec-en-Caux, France

Discover the church Notre Dame of Caudebec-en-Caux, a masterpiece of intricate Gothic architecture. Take a stroll to the nearby town of Villequier and enjoy picturesque views of half-timbered houses on the banks of the Seine River. Beyond the town, you might explore the ancient ruins of Jumieges. Explore the historic 7th-century Benedictine Abbey St. Wandrille.

#### Conflans-Ste-Honorine, France

Discover the majestic Château St. Honorine with its lovely gardens and a wonderful golf course. Marvel at the beautiful stained-glass windows of St. Maclou.

#### Giverny, France

This enchanting place has stone farmhouses, lovely gardens and lily pads as captured on canvas by the famous Impressionist painter, Claude Monet. This town in Normandy also offers archeological sites dating back to the Paleolithic period, wonderful mills, lovely gardens, beautiful castles and museums.

#### Le Havre (Honfleur), France

From Le Havre, it is only a short distance to beautiful Honfleur. This scenic harbor attracts painters with its grand, medieval buildings. It is rich in history and retains its old-world charm with a picturesque port basin, winding alleys and half-timbered houses.

#### Le Pecq, France

Take a leisurely walk through this charming suburb of Paris and explore the marvelous 18th-century Saint-Wandrille Church. You might decide to visit Corbière Island, a nesting zone for migratory birds, while you are there.

#### Les Andelys, France

Visit the majestic ruins of the Château Gaillard that overlook this lovely town. Richard the Lionhearted once occupied this



massive fortress. Enjoy the beautiful view over the Seine Valley. Les Andelys boasts a rich cultural and historical heritage.

#### Paris, France

Described as the “City of Lights” by its visitors, Paris offers a romantic atmosphere with chic shops and fine restaurants. With many of its famous sites included as UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the history of the city can be seen from the Seine River, including the Eiffel Tower, the Louvre museum, the Place de la Concorde and the Grand and Petit Palais. Among its architectural masterpieces are the Cathedral of Notre Dame and Sainte Chapelle. The wide squares and boulevards of Paris set the standard throughout the world in the 20th century.

#### Rouen, France

Visit St. Catherine Hill and enjoy fine panoramic views over the city with its many spires. This ancient city also boasts a majestic Gothic cathedral. Other sights include an impressive statue of Joan of Arc, a spectacular Renaissance “great clock,” and wonderful art museums.

#### Vernon, France

Giverny is a small town in the vicinity of Vernon and well known to art lovers. Discover the house and lovely gardens where the great French Impressionist Claude Monet lived from 1883 to 1926. You will delight at the 17th-century architecture of Vernon. This charming town boasts many 500-year-old stone houses.

# MV Cézanne Cruise-Only Rates and Seine Itineraries

## MV Cézanne Cruise-Only Rates 7-Nights on the Seine River

### 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	7-Night Value	7-Night Intermediate	7-Night Main
Outside Twin (E2)	Rhône	\$2,095.00	\$2,415.00	\$2,860.00
Sole Occupancy Twin Cabin (E1)	Rhône	\$3,352.00	\$3,864.00	\$4,576.00
Outside Queen (F)	Rhône	\$2,810.00	\$3,075.00	\$3,500.00
Outside Twin (A2)	Saône	\$1,700.00	\$1,980.00	\$2,390.00
Sole Occupancy Twin Cabin (A1)	Saône	\$2,720.00	\$3,168.00	\$3,824.00
Outside Queen (B)	Saône	\$2,320.00	\$2,635.00	\$3,035.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; \$120/ 7-nights. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### MV Cézanne • Paris Round-trip • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Paris</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Paris		9:45pm	M Versailles Palace A Panorama City Tour
Monday	Les Andelys	11:30am	4:00pm	M Château Gaillard and Church
	Caudebec-en-Caux	2:00am		
Tuesday	Caudebec-en-Caux			M Villequier & St. Wandrille A Alabaster Coast F Normandy Beaches
Wednesday	Caudebec-en-Caux		1:30pm	M Honfleur
	Rouen	7:30pm		
Thursday	Rouen		6:00pm	M City Walk A Historic Road of the Abbeys
Friday	Vernon (Giverny)	6:30am	3:30pm	M Claude Monet Home Tour M City Walk and Museum
Saturday	<b>Paris</b>	7:00am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: March 28 / April 4, 11, 18 / October 24, 31 / November 7 • Intermediate Season: July 25 / August 1, 8, 15, 22 • Main Season: April 25 / May 2, 9, 30 / June 6, 13, 20, 27 / July 4, 11, 18 / Aug 29 / Sept 5, 12, 19

### MV Cézanne • Paris to Rouen • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Paris</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Paris			M Versailles Palace A Panorama City Tour
Monday	Paris		12 Noon	
	Vernon (Giverny)	11:00pm		
Tuesday	Vernon (Giverny)		12 Noon	M Claude Monet Home Tour
	Les Andelys	2:30pm	6:30 pm	A Château Gaillard and Church
Wednesday	Caudebec-en-Caux	6:00am	12 Noon	M Villequier and St. Wandrille
	Le Havre (Honfleur)	7:00pm		
Thursday	Le Havre (Honfleur)		6:00pm	M Honfleur A Alabaster Coast
Friday	Rouen	10:00am		M City Walk A Route of Abbeys
Saturday	<b>Rouen</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: October 10 • Main Season: May 16 / September 26

### MV Cézanne • Rouen to Paris • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Rouen</b>			Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Rouen		5:00pm	M City Walk A Road of the Abbeys
Monday	Le Havre	8:00am	7:00pm	M Honfleur A Alabaster Coast A Walk along the Coast (active excursion)
Tuesday	Caudebec-en-Caux	8:00am	1:00pm	M Villequier and St. Wandrille M Cycling in St. Opportune (active excursion)
Wednesday	Les Andelys	8:00am	11:00am	M Château Gaillard and Church
	Vernon (Giverny)	2:00pm	7:00pm	A Claude Monet Home Tour
Thursday	Conflans	7:00am	1:00pm	
	Paris	6:00pm		
Friday	Paris			M Panorama City Tour A Montmartre and Sacre Coeur A Palace of Versailles
Saturday	<b>Paris</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: October 3,17 • Main Season: May 23

M = morning tour A = afternoon tour E = evening tour F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

## MV Cézanne



Rhône Twin-Bedded Cabin

### Features

- 44 twin-bedded Cabins at 162 square feet each
- Six queen-bedded at 178 square feet each
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes
- European-style duvets



Saône Deck Queen Cabin

### Independent Cruise-Tour Vacations

Cruise-tour vacations include transfers as described, pre or post hotel stays, a 7-night cruise and several shore excursions. See pages 64, 68, and 74.

Optional Air Program rates can be found on pages 136–137

See deck plan on pages 122–123

See rates above.



Paris

## *Cruise-Tour #5—The City of Lights*

*Paris, the “City of Lights,” is sure to delight you with incredible museums, monuments and bustling cafes. Board the MV Cézanne for a wonderful 7-night cruise through the picturesque Seine River Valley. Visit the dramatic white chalk cliffs of the Alabaster Coast, stroll Monet’s gardens in Giverny and extend your vacation with a 2-night stay in your choice of two distinct places—Paris or Strasbourg in the heart of the beautiful Alsace region.*

# MV Cézanne—Cruise-Tour #5 • 9-Day

## Day 1

### USA Paris, France

Depart from your US gateway city for an optional overnight flight to Paris.

## Day 2

### Paris

Arrive Paris and transfer (optional) from the airport to the pier, where the MV Cézanne awaits your arrival in the heart of the city.

## Day 3

### Paris

This afternoon an included tour of Paris will show you the famous sights and landmarks including the Arc de Triomphe, Sacre Coeur, Notre Dame, Eiffel Tower, the Louvre Museum and the Place de la Concorde.



- Paris City Tour included

## Day 4

### Les Andelys/Cruising

Your tour today visits the impressive Chateau Gaillard, built by Richard the Lionheart, as a defense system protecting the Normans against the French. Enjoy the beautiful views of the Seine Valley from the castle, before returning to the ship.



- Chateau Gaillard Tour included

## Day 5

### Caudebec-en-Caux/Normandy Beaches

Depart the pier in Caudebec-en-Caux for a full day excursion to Normandy. First, travel to Caen and visit the Caen Memorial Museum, displaying a remarkable documentation of D-Day and regarded as the best World War II museum in France. Relive history as you explore the museum's excellent five-part presentation including the lead-up to World War II; the Battle of Normandy; two powerful video presentations; the Cold War; and the ongoing movement for peace. The museum also includes a Gallery of Nobel Peace Prizes and exhibits on other major events, such as September 11th and the fall of the Berlin Wall. After an included lunch, you'll take a guided tour of the historic landing beaches of Normandy, including the American Cemetery, Omaha Beach and Pointe du Hoc.



- Normandy Beaches Excursion included

## Services Included:

- 5 Shore Excursions
- Transfers as described in itinerary
- 7-Night cruise on the MV Cézanne with accommodation in an outside cabin (American plan)
- All meals included on-board ship, including Captain's Welcome & Farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances

## Discovery Add-On Features

- Complete your cruise-tour with 2 nights hotel accommodations in Paris or Strasbourg, including sightseeing as stated (see page 67)

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares are on request.
- International airfare is not included in the package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$120 per person additional.
- A fuel surcharge of \$70 per person is additional.

## Cruise-Tour #5 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Category
March 27	\$2,630	E
April 3, 10, 17	\$2,235	A
April 24	\$3,395	E
May 1, 8, 29	\$2,925	A
June 5, 12, 19, 26	\$3,395	E
July 3, 10, 17	\$2,925	A
July 24, 31	\$2,950	E
August 7, 14, 21	\$2,515	A
August 28	\$3,395	E
September 4, 11, 18	\$2,925	A
October 23, 30	\$2,630	E
November 6	\$2,235	A



Montmartre, Paris



Honfleur

# MV Cézanne—Cruise-Tour #5 • 9-Day

## Day 6

### Caudebec-en-Caux/Cruising

This morning you may wish to join the ship's excursion to Villequier and St. Wandrill. Re-board this afternoon as we sail to Rouen.

## Day 7

### Rouen

We depart the ship in this historic and beautiful town, home to both Pierre Corneille and Gustave Flaubert, for a walking tour and visit to the spot where Joan of Arc was burned at the stake.



- Rouen Walking Tour included

## Day 8

### Cruising/Giverny

A small town near Vernon, Giverny now means Claude Monet to the world. You will explore his lovely home and gardens, where he lived and painted until 1926. This evening enjoy cocktails and a delightful farewell dinner on-board.



- Monet House Tour included

## Day 9

### Paris/Disembarkation

After breakfast, transfer (optional) to the airport for your optional flight to the US.



Paris



## 9-Day Cruise Tour Including Shore Excursions

### COMPLETE YOUR STAY

Add 2 nights in Paris for \$399 per person

Add 2 nights in Strasbourg for \$349 per person

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Paris*

Paris, the "City of Lights," never dims nor fails to delight and charm visitors. Your included sightseeing tour will take you through the oldest parts of Paris, including the Latin Quarter with the Sorbonne, the Luxembourg Gardens, Saint Germain des Prés, Notre Dame Cathedral and more.

- 2-nights in Paris at the 4-star Concorde Saint Lazare Hotel (or similar), with breakfast daily
- Sightseeing tour and transfer from hotel to ship
- \$399 per person double occupancy

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Strasbourg*

Strasbourg is one of Europe's most attractive cities with its magnificent wood framed houses dating from the 18th century. Your included sightseeing tour takes you through the "Petit France" historic district to the towering Gothic cathedral with its beautiful stained-glass windows and famous astronomical clock.

- 2-nights in Strasbourg at the 4-star Sofitel Hotel (or similar), with breakfast daily
- Included TGV train from Paris to Strasbourg, transfer to train station in Paris and from train station to hotel in Strasbourg and sightseeing tour
- \$349 per person double occupancy



Sacré Coeur Basilica



## *Cruise-Tour #6—The Ultimate Cruise Tour*

*Old world style and charm define this unforgettable 17-day European adventure. Delight in the luxury of a bygone era at the magnificent Villa d'Este in Italy, where you'll spend three nights discovering the charming lakes region, including a private cruise on Lake Como. Immerse yourself in seclusion and Venetian hospitality at the world-renowned Hotel Cipriani while touring Piazza San Marco, the Basilica and Doge's Palace. Board the elegant carriages of the Venice-Simplon Orient Express train for your overnight journey to France, where the sun-drenched vineyards of the Champagne region await your arrival in Reims. Finally, transfer to Paris and embark on an incredible 7-night cruise along the Seine on our 5-star vessel, the MV Cézanne.*

# MV Cézanne—Cruise-Tour #6 • 17-Day

## Day 1 USA

Depart from your US gateway for an optional overnight flight to Milan.

## Milan, Italy



## Day 2 Milan/Lake Como

Begin your Ultimate Cruise Tour with a private car transfer to the luxurious Villa d'Este, situated in a prominent position on the shores of Lake Como. The ancient villa from the 16th century is set in 10 acres of verdant, private parkland and features a floating pool, spa facilities, and several fine dining options. Enjoy the remainder of the day at leisure to relax by the lake.

## Day 3

## Lake Como

Enjoy a private cruise on Lake Como, passing by some of the beautiful villas that dot the terraced landscape. Stop for a visit and tour through the Villa Carlotta and gardens, before continuing to Bellagio for a stroll through this charming town situated on a hill jutting out into the lake.

- Lake Como Cruise included

## Day 4

## Lake Como

Enjoy a free day on Lake Como to explore the grounds and gardens, wander down the lakeshore to the village of Cernobbio or take a trip into the town of Como.

## Day 5

## Lake Como/Venice

Bid farewell to Lake Como this morning as you are transferred by private car through the Lombardy and Veneto regions of Northern Italy, to Venice and the Hotel Cipriani, a luxurious grand estate situated at the tip of the Guidecca Island opposite the Piazza San Marco.



## Day 6

## Venice

Meet your private guide after breakfast in the Piazza San Marco for an introduction to the important sights, canals and architectural gems that make Venice so enchanting. This afternoon you'll take an excursion to the islands of Murano and Burano.

- Venice City Tour included
- Islands Excursion included



## 17-Day Cruise Tour Including Shore Excursions

### EXTEND YOUR STAY

Add 2 nights in Paris for \$615 per person

See page 139 for details

## Services Included

- 10 excursions
- Transfers as described in itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Cézanne with accommodation in an outside cabin—category E—(American plan)
- All meals included on-board ship, including Captain's welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances
- 3 nights hotel accommodations at the Villa d'Este on Lake Como, 2 nights in Venice at the Hotel Cipriani and 2 nights at the Chateau Les Crayeres in Reims (or similar)
- One night aboard the Venice Simplon Orient Express Train from Venice to Paris

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in this package.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$120 per person additional.
- A fuel surcharge of \$70 per person is additional.
- Optional Landing Beaches of Normandy Excursion on Day 13 is an additional \$349 per person. This excursion is not available for purchase on-board the ship and must be pre-booked and pre-paid at least 21 days in advance.

## Cruise-Tour #6

### 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Vessel	Double Occupancy Rates	Category
April 9	MV Cézanne	\$11,719	E
May 21	MV Cézanne	\$12,969	E
June 18	MV Cézanne	\$12,969	E
July 23	MV Cézanne	\$12,969	E
August 20	MV Cézanne	\$12,969	E
September 17	MV Cézanne	\$12,969	E

# MV Cézanne—Cruise-Tour #6 • 17-Day



Venice



Venice—Simplon Orient Express



Hotel Cipriani Garden Venice

# MV Cézanne—Cruise-Tour #6 • 17-Day

## Day 7

You'll be transferred from the Hotel Cipriani for the short ride to the main rail station to board the famed Orient Express train for your overnight journey to Paris. The Venice-Simplon Orient Express carriages set the standard for traveling in style and comfort. Along with the scenery and service, you are sure to be transported to a bygone era.

## Venice/Paris/Orient Express



## Day 8

After arrival into Paris's Gare de l'Est station, relax while your driver transports you to the picturesque region of Champagne and the city of Reims. The Chateau of Les Crayeres, a destination of style and distinction awaits you.

## Paris–Reims



## Day 9

Reims, an ancient city with four sites listed under UNESCO's World Heritage Organization, boasts a rich and colorful history from antiquity. Your guide will meet you this morning at the chateau for a leisurely sightseeing tour of the city of Reims, including the cathedral and charming old town. In the afternoon continue with a tour of the Champagne growing area, including a tasting with a local producer.

## Reims

- Reims City Tour included
- Champagne Region Tour & Tasting included

## Day 10

Paris, the "City of Lights" and the 5-star MV Cézanne, your floating hotel on the River Seine, await your arrival this afternoon. Meet your driver at the chateau after a leisurely morning, and relax as you pass through vineyards and rich fields before arriving in Paris for embarkation.

## Reims/Paris/Embarkation



## Day 11

This morning an included sightseeing tour will introduce you to the best of Paris with visits to the Gothic cathedral of Notre Dame, the Louvre Museum, the Church of Sacré Coeur, Place de la Concorde, the Champs Elysées, Arc de Triumf and the Eiffel Tower.

## Paris

- Paris City Tour included

## Day 12

Les Andelys is well known for its association with Richard the Lionhearted, who built the Chateau Gaillard to protect his territory from the French armies. After breakfast enjoy an included tour of the castle ruins and the stunning views over the Norman landscape.

## Les Andelys

- Chateau Gaillard Excursion included

## Day 13

Morning arrival into Caudebec where you enjoy free time on your own, or, join an optional full day excursion to the Landing Beaches of Normandy, including the Caen Memorial Museum, lunch and a guided tour of the historic landing beaches. Excursion is \$349 per person additional.

## Caudebec-en-Caux

- Optional Landing Beaches of Normandy Excursion

## Day 14

The beautiful seaside village and seafaring community of Honfleur has been an inspiration to such Impressionist artists as Monet, Renoir and Sisley. Enjoy a guided walking tour through the harbor and village, then on to the unique 16th century wooden church in the shape of a ship.

## Caudebec-en-Caux/Rouen

- Honfleur Tour included

## Day 15

A visit to Rouen is a study in contrasts, as its characteristic half-timbered houses sit aside more modern examples of 20th century architecture. Enjoy a walking tour that begins with a visit to the Gothic Cathedral Notre Dame, one of France's most magnificent churches with unique stained glass windows. The tour continues through the old town down the lively shopping street, Rue de Gros-Horlage, to the old market square, where Joan of Arc was burned at the stake in 1431. Following the tour, you'll have some free time to explore on your own, before re-boarding the ship.

## Rouen



- Rouen City Tour included

## Day 16

This morning the ship arrives in Vernon, our starting point for a visit to the beautifully restored home and studio of Impressionist painter, Claude Monet. Tour the gardens, lily ponds and Japanese Bridge, and the home where Monet lived and painted from 1883 until 1926.

## Vernon/Giverny

- Monet House Tour included

## Day 17

Disembark in Paris this morning and transfer to the airport for your optional flight home.

## Paris



Paris



Paris



Vernon



Provence



*Exploring France—  
14-Nights of Cruising  
through the South of France  
and from Paris to Normandy*

*Combine Two Voyages and Enjoy  
a Grand Exploration of France*

Enjoy a 2-week cruise along the great rivers of France and experience the dramatic scenery of the north and the south on this unforgettable 16-day cruise-tour. Begin with a 7-night cruise from Lyon on the Rhône and Saône Rivers through the wine growing regions of Burgundy, Beaujolais and Provence on-board the MV *Princesse de Provence*. Then board the high-speed TGV train and travel in style and comfort to Paris, where the MV *Cézanne* awaits you for another 7 nights of cruising along the Seine. Once on-board you will journey from the “City of Lights” to the chalky cliffs of the Alabaster Coast. Your exploration through France is highlighted by an inclusive shore excursion package designed to immerse you in the culture and history of the incredible ports visited. Extend your vacation with an optional 2-night stay in Lyon or Paris (see pages 138–139).



## *Cruise-Tour #7—The Grand Exploration of France*

- Day 1** **USA to Lyon, France**  
Depart from your US gateway for an optional overnight flight to Lyon.
- Day 2** **Lyon**  
Welcome to Lyon, France's gastronomic capital. After you embark on the MV Princesse de Provence, enjoy time to stroll the quaint streets of Lyon before the ship sails for Tournus.
- Day 3** **Tournus and Chalon-sur-Saône**  
In the morning visit the quaint village of Tournus and its well-preserved Romanesque church. In the afternoon, continue to Chalon-sur-Saône, the departure point for a visit to the wine village of Beaune and the Burgundy wine region. You'll also visit Hôtel-Dieu, with its extraordinary multi-colored tile roof.  
• **Beaune & Northern Burgundy Excursion included**
- Day 4** **Mâcon and Trévoux**  
Awake to the terraced hillsides of Beaujolais grapes in the town of Mâcon, where you have free time to explore this morning. Continue in the afternoon to Trévoux for an included leisurely tour through the Beaujolais countryside of stone villages and lush vineyards. Sample wines from a local producer before returning to your ship.  
• **Beaujolais Tour included**
- Day 5** **La Voulte and Viviers**  
The Ardeche region, just to the north of sun-drenched Provence, is a land of picturesque cliffs, meandering rivers and lush green gorges. Disembark the vessel for a scenic tour of this area, one of the most impressive landscapes of Southern France.  
• **Gorges of the Ardeche Excursion included**
- Day 6** **Arles and Avignon**  
Your arrival this morning into Arles will coincide with the rising sun, recalling the subtle light that so captivated van Gogh. Explore the charming town of Arles and its Roman amphitheatre on your own. After lunch, follow "In the Footsteps of Vincent van Gogh" through the delightful countryside to the village of St. Remy and the perched village of Les Baux.  
• **Vincent van Gogh Excursion included**
- Day 7** **Avignon**  
With its stone towers and imposing ramparts, the Palace of the Popes dominates the skyline of the Provençal city of Avignon. Join a walking tour which will introduce you to the city's numerous sights. In the afternoon, opt for an excursion to the Pont du Gard, the immense Roman aqueduct bridge that can still carry water to this day!  
• **Avignon City Walk included**
- 
- Day 8** **Vienne and Lyon**  
Enjoy breakfast this morning as you glide by the beautiful sights of southern France on the way to the ancient Roman town of Vienne and your sightseeing destination of Lyon. Begin with the Fourvière Hill, a highpoint overlooking the confluence of the Saône and Rhône Rivers, where the Romans decided to construct the city of Lyon. Afterward, a walking tour will take you through Lyon's lovely old town of Gothic and Renaissance buildings and its covered walkways called Traboules.  
• **Lyon City Tour included**

## Day 9

### Lyon/Paris

Disembark the ship this morning in Lyon and enjoy the high-speed TGV train to Paris, where you will be met and transferred to the MV Cézanne, awaiting your arrival in the heart of Paris. The afternoon is at leisure to explore the grand boulevards, cafes and renowned museums of the capital.

## Day 10

### Paris

This afternoon, an included tour of Paris will show you the famous sights and landmarks, including the Arc de Triumph, Sacre Coeur, Notre Dame, Eiffel Tower, the Louvre Museum and the Place de la Concorde.

- Paris City Tour included

## Day 11

### Les Andelys

Well known for its association with Richard the Lionhearted, who built the Chateau Gaillard to protect his territory from the French Armies, Les Andelys is a small village offering perhaps the finest view over the Norman landscape. Enjoy a guided tour of the old village and chateau before you depart for Le Havre.

- Chateau Gaillard Excursion included

## Day 12

### Le Havre/Honfleur

This beautiful seaside village and seafaring community of Honfleur has been an inspiration to such Impressionist artists as Monet, Renoir and Sisley. Enjoy a guided walking tour through the harbor and village, then on to the unique 16th century wooden church in the shape of a ship.



- Honfleur Tour included

## Day 13

### Caudebec-en-Caux

Morning arrival into Caudebec where you enjoy free time on your own or join an optional full day excursion to the Landing Beaches of Normandy, including the Caen Memorial Museum, lunch and a guided tour of the historic landing beaches. Excursion is \$349 per person additional.

## Day 14

### Rouen

A visit to Rouen is a study in contrasts as its splendid cathedral of Notre Dame, celebrated in a series of paintings by Monet, and characteristic half-timbered houses sit aside more modern examples of 20th century architecture. Enjoy a guided walking tour through the old town, the lively shopping street, Rue du Gros Horlage, and the old market square, where Joan of Arc was burned at the stake in 1431.

- Rouen City Tour included

## Day 15

### Vernon (Giverny)/Les Andelys

This morning the ship arrives in Vernon, our starting point for a visit to the beautifully restored home and studio of Impressionist artist, Claude Monet. Tour the fabulous gardens, famous Japanese Bridge and home where Monet lived and painted from 1883 until 1926.

- Monet House Tour included

## Day 16

### Paris

Disembark the MV Cézanne and transfer (optional) to the airport for your optional flight to the US.

16-Day Cruise Tour  
Including Shore Excursions  
**EXTEND YOUR STAY**

Add 2 nights in Lyon for \$405 per person

Add 2 nights in Paris for \$615 per person

See pages 138–139 for details

## Services Included

- 11 shore excursions
- Transfers as described in itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Princesse de Provence plus 7-night cruise on the MV Cézanne
- TGV train service between Lyon and Paris
- All meals included aboard ship, including Captain's welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in this package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$240 per person additional.
- A \$70 per person fuel surcharge is additional.
- Optional Landing Beaches of Normandy Excursion on Day 13 is an additional \$349 per person. This excursion is not available for purchase on-board the ship and must be pre-booked and pre-paid 21 days in advance.

## Cruise-Tour #7

### 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Cabin Category
April 10	\$4,275	A/E
	\$3,580	B/A
May 22	\$5,430	A/E
	\$4,500	B/A
June 26	\$5,430	A/E
	\$4,500	B/A
July 24	\$4,735	A/E
	\$3,925	B/A
August 14	\$4,735	A/E
	\$3,925	B/A
August 21	\$4,735	A/E
	\$3,925	B/A
September 4	\$5,430	A/E
	\$4,500	B/A
October 2	\$4,275	A/E
	\$3,580	B/A



Pillnitz Castle



Hamburg



Hamburg



Meissen



## *Discovering Northern Europe Between Hamburg and Dresden*

*Explore the Wonderful Treasures Along the Elbe*

Make your Elbe River voyage truly extraordinary by cruising from Germany's second largest city, Hamburg, with its enormous style, elegance and architectural diversity. Marvel at the vibrancy of the Inner Alster Lake lined with hotels, shops and cafés while savoring the tranquility of the Outer Alster Lake ringed with graceful green parks, gardens and mansions. Add to this the beauty of Prague, with its spectacular Charles Bridge and narrow cobblestone streets, the magnificent cathedral church in Magdeburg, the historical significance of Martin Luther's Wittenberg and the Baroque splendor of Dresden with its Green Vault — one of Europe's finest treasure collections. Extend your 7 nights on-board by participating in a cruise-tour that includes land-stays in Berlin or Prague. You might also create a magnificent 2-week vacation by combining your 7-night Elbe cruise with one on the Danube River featuring the MV Mozart (see pages 42–45 and 80–84).

## Optional Shore Excursion Packages

### Hamburg–Dresden 7-Night

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$207 per person including:

- Wittenburg—Footsteps of Martin Luther
- Meissen—Porcelain & Castle City Tour
- Dresden—City Tour
- Dresden—Park of Pillnitz Palace
- Magdeburg—City Tour

### Dresden–Hamburg 7-Night

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$202 per person including:

- Dresden—City Tour
- Meissen—Porcelain & Castle City Tour
- Wittenburg—Footsteps of Martin Luther
- Wittenburg—Worlitz Park Tour
- Berlin—Tour\*

\*No extra cost.

All package prices are per person.

All tours are led by local English-speaking guides.

All optional shore excursions may be purchased individually on-board.

## Suggested Pre & Post Hotel Packages

2-night packages include a guided city tour, breakfast and transfers to or from the vessel where specified. Refer to pages 138-139 for more information.

### Two-Night Packages

- Dresden, Germany \$495\*
- Prague, Czech Republic \$495\*
- Hamburg, Germany \$430\*

\*Prices are per person based on double occupancy

## MV DRESDEN

### Highlights along the Elbe and Havel

#### Bad Schandau, Germany

Explore the historic St. John Baptist Church before visiting the 14th-century Neumann’s Mill. Visit Saechsische Schwiez, the National Park, and discover its vast forests, sandstone formations, rare wildlife and beautiful scenery.

#### Bleckede, Germany

Discover magnificent castle ruins in this charming district of Lüneburg. Step back in time as you visit the picturesque historic old town of Altstadt.

#### Decin, Czech Republic

Visit the majestic castle of Decin. It was built high above the town on top of a massive rock in 1790 by Count Thun-Hohenstein.

#### Dessau, Germany

In the early 20th century, the Bauhaus School (located first in Weimar and then in Dessau) was a strong influence on architectural design. Many of these buildings can be seen and are listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites.

#### Dresden, Germany

This wondrous city of parks and monuments dating back to the 16th century is a jewel on the Elbe. Enjoy the terraced slopes along the river, plus the beautiful architecture including the Semper Opera House, the Baroque Zwinger Museum and the huge Church of Our Lady.

#### Hamburg, Germany

The cosmopolitan city of Hamburg situated near the North Sea on the Elbe River is Germany’s biggest port and second largest city after Berlin. Enjoy this progressive maritime city with its lovely waterways, international shops and lively nightlife.

#### Kleinzschnitz, Germany

While exploring this lovely town, visit the nearby 18th-century Pillnitz Castle featuring a mix of Baroque and Far Eastern architectural styles. Discover its fine collection of 13th- to 20th-century arts and crafts and magnificent gardens with exotic plants and trees.

#### Lauenburg, Germany

In Lauenburg you may choose to take part in a romantic carriage ride through the protected Elbtalau Nature Preserve, offering breathtaking views of the Elbe River and landscape.



#### Magdeburg, Germany

Contrasts abound in this former East German city. From the magnificent Magdeburg Cathedral, the oldest in Germany, to Communist-era construction, to the modern architecture of post-reunification, the changing face of history is on display.

#### Meissen, Germany

Albrechtsburg Castle proudly stands watch over this lovely city where world famous Meissen porcelain has been produced since the 1700s. Choose the optional excursion and tour the porcelain workshop where you’ll see craftsmen mold this “white gold” into true works of art. Later you also may visit the castle and Gothic cathedral.

#### Prague, Czech Republic

Few cities can offer more beautiful sights than Prague, the “City of One-Hundred Spires” built between the 11th and 18th centuries.

#### Tangermünde, Germany

Fine examples of Gothic brick architecture abound in this former Hanseatic town.

#### Torgau, Germany

Explore this beautiful river port. The 16th-century city hall and majestic Hartenfels Castle are among the many attractions.

#### Wittenberg, Germany

The highlights of the city include several Lutheran memorials noted as UNESCO World Heritage Sites. From here, you also may choose to visit Worlitz Park. This garden kingdom is an exceptional landscape design from the 18th century and includes buildings and English-style gardens in a park setting. This too is a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

# MV Dresden Cruise-Only Rates and Elbe Itineraries

## MV Dresden Cruise-Only Rates 7-Nights on the Elbe River

### 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	Value	Intermediate	Main
Outside Suite (S)	Bellevue	\$3,135.00	\$3,515.00	\$3,895.00
Outside Twin (C2)	Bellevue	\$2,090.00	\$2,315.00	\$2,535.00
Outside Single (C1)	Bellevue	\$3,344.00	\$3,704.00	\$4,056.00
Outside Triple (A3)	Elbe	\$1,385.00	\$1,540.00	\$1,695.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Elbe	\$1,625.00	\$1,810.00	\$1,995.00
Outside Single (B1)	Elbe	\$2,600.00	\$2,896.00	\$3,192.00

\*Additional port fees of \$120.00 per person apply to all 2009 bookings. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### MV Dresden • Dresden to Hamburg • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Dresden</b>		4:00pm	Embarkation—begins 2:00pm
	Prague (Bad Schandau)	9:30pm		
Sunday	Prague (Bad Schandau)		1:00pm	M Saxon Switzerland F Prague excursion <sup>1</sup>
	Decin	4:30pm	6:30pm	Individual shore leave
	Prague (Bad Schandau)	8:15pm		
Monday	Prague (Bad Schandau)		8:00am	
	Dresden	12:30pm		A City Tour
Tuesday	Dresden		12 Noon	M Walking Tour M Moritzburg
	Meissen	2:00pm	6:30pm	A City Tour with Cathedral Hill
Wednesday	Wittenberg	3:00am	3:00pm	M City Tour "In the Footsteps of Martin Luther"
	Dessau	6:00pm	6:15pm	A Wörlitz Park Tour <sup>2</sup>
	Magdeburg	11:00pm		
Thursday	Magdeburg		12 Noon	F Berlin Tour* <sup>3</sup> M City Tour
	Tangermünde	4:00pm		A City Walk
Friday	Tangermünde		3:00am	
	Bleckede	2:00pm	3:30pm	A Carriage Tour <sup>4</sup>
	Lauenburg	4:15pm	7:00pm	A Biosphere Reserve Elbtalau <sup>4</sup> (active excursion)
Saturday	<b>Hamburg</b>	12:30am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: April 4, 18 / October 3, 17, 31 • Intermediate Season: July 25 / August 8, 22  
Main Season: May 2, 16, 30 / June 13, 27 / July 11 / September 5, 19

\*No Additional Cost • <sup>1</sup>Re-embarkation in Decin • <sup>2</sup>Re-embarkation in Dessau • <sup>3</sup>Re-embarkation in Tangermünde  
<sup>4</sup>Re-embarkation in Lauenburg

### MV Dresden • Hamburg to Dresden • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Hamburg</b>		4:00pm	Embarkation—begins 2:00pm
Sunday	Tangermünde	2:30pm	4:30pm	A City Walk
	Magdeburg	11:00pm		
Monday	Magdeburg		11:30am	M City Tour
Tuesday	Wittenberg	2:00am	11:30am	M City Tour "In the Footsteps of Martin Luther"
	Torgau	7:30pm	9:00pm	
Wednesday	Meissen	8:00am	1:00pm	M City Tour
	Dresden	4:30pm		A Cycling Tour <sup>1</sup> (active excursion) Individual shore leave
Thursday	Dresden		12 Noon	M City Tour
	Kleinzschachwitz	2:00pm	4:30pm	M Walking Tour (active excursion)
	Prague (Bad Schandau)	10:00pm		A Pillnitz Park
Friday	Prague (Bad Schandau)		1:00pm	F City Tour Prague <sup>2</sup> M Saxon Switzerland Tour
	Decin	4:00pm	6:30pm	
	Dresden	11:00pm		
Saturday	<b>Dresden</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

Sailing Dates—Value Season: March 28 / April 11 / October 10, 24 • Intermediate Season: August 1, 15  
Main Season: April 25 / May 9, 23 / June 6, 20 / July 4, 18 / August 29 / September 12, 26

<sup>1</sup>Re-embarkation in Dresden • <sup>2</sup>Re-embarkation Decin

M = morning tour A = afternoon tour E = evening tour F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

## MV Dresden



Bellevue Deck Suite

### Features

- 51 twin-bedded cabins at 130 square feet each
- Two suites at 250 square feet each
- 1 Handicapped Accessible Cabin
- Large picture windows
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes and mini-bar
- European-style duvets



Bellevue/Elbe Deck Cabin

### Independent Cruise-Tour Vacations

Cruise-Tour Vacations include transfers, pre or post hotel stays, a 7-Night cruise and several shore excursions. See pages 80–84.

Optional Air Program rates can be found on pages 136–137

See deck plan on pages 124–125



MV Dresden in Meissen

## *Cruise-Tour #8—Exploring Northern Europe*

*Join us for a delightful 7-night cruise from Germany's major sea port, Hamburg. Enjoy the museums, cafes, parks and gardens along the Inner and Outer Alster Lake before discovering the historic Havel and Elbe rivers. Your ports of call include a variety of opportunities for sightseeing gorgeous scenery, dazzling architecture and exploring fabulous cities such as the newly revitalized Berlin, historic Prague and beautiful Dresden with its famous Semper Opera and Zwinger Museum. Complete your cruise-tour vacation with a land package in your choice of three cities—Hamburg, Berlin or Prague.*

# MV Dresden–Cruise–Tour #8 • 9-Day

## Day 1 USA–Hamburg, Germany

Depart from your US gateway city for an optional overnight flight to Hamburg.

## Day 2 Hamburg

Arrive Hamburg and transfer (optional) to the MV Dresden for embarkation, or transfer from your *Discovery Add-On* city.

## Day 3 Tangermünde

Cruise into this old Hanseatic town and explore on your own. The town's ornate doorways and unique woodwork on its public buildings add to the sense of history and atmosphere.



## Day 4 Magdeburg

Awake in Magdeburg this morning and enjoy a city tour, highlighting the harmonious blending of the city's old and new architecture including the Old Market, Baroque city hall, and the Cathedral of Magdeburg. Spend the afternoon taking in the beautiful scenery as the ship cruises toward Wittenberg.

- **Magdeburg City Tour included**

## Day 5 Wittenberg

This morning you arrive in Wittenberg, where your guided tour of the town will follow "in the footsteps of Martin Luther," the Protestant reformer who began the Reformation in the early 1500s. Your excursion includes a visit to Lutherhouse, where you can view more than 1,000 exhibits highlighting Luther's life and works. You'll also visit market square and the historical city hall before returning to the ship.

- **Wittenberg Martin Luther Tour included**

## Day 6 Meissen–Dresden

Meissen porcelain, long prized by kings and collectors, and known as "white gold," has been produced for nearly 3 centuries in the charming town of Meissen. This morning your included excursion takes you on an extensive tour through the porcelain factory, followed by a visit to the Gothic cathedral and Albrecht Castle.



- **Meissen City Tour included**

## Day 7 Dresden–Kleinzsachwitz

Dresden, the capital of Saxony, is often referred to as the "Florence on the Elbe." This morning depart on a panoramic city tour that visits the Great Garden, the old town section and Zwinger Palace. This afternoon enjoy an excursion to the



## Services Included

- 6 shore excursions
- Transfers as described in itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Dresden with accommodation in an outside cabin (American plan)
- All meals included on-board ship, including Captain's welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances

## Discovery Add-On Features

- Complete your cruise-tour with 3 nights hotel accommodations in Hamburg, Berlin or Prague, including sightseeing as stated (See page 83)

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in this package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$120 per person additional.
- A \$70 per person fuel surcharge is additional.

## Cruise-Tour #8 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Category
April 10	\$2,400	C
	\$1,935	B
April 24	\$2,845	C
	\$2,305	B
May 8	\$2,845	C
	\$2,305	B
June 5, 19	\$2,845	C
	\$2,305	B
July 3, 17	\$2,845	C
	\$2,305	B
July 31	\$2,625	C
	\$2,120	B
August 28	\$2,845	C
	\$2,305	B
September 11	\$2,845	C
	\$2,305	B
October 9, 23	\$2,400	C
	\$1,935	B



Hamburg



Prague

# MV Dresden–Cruise–Tour #8 • 9-Day

Pillnitz Park Castle complex. A guided walk takes us through the pleasure grounds, a gorgeous ornamental park of 19th century design.

- Dresden City Tour included
- Pillnitz Park Excursion included

## Day 8 Bad Schandau, and Decin (Prague), Czech Republic

Bad Schandau is our stopping point for a visit to Prague, the beautiful “City of One-Hundred Spires.” Join full day excursion to the old town of Prague, Charles Bridge, St. Vitus Cathedral and Wenceslas Square or relax on-board and take in the beautiful scenery as we sail to Dresden.

- Prague City Tour included

## Day 9

## Dresden, Germany

Disembark in Dresden and transfer (optional) to the airport for your flight home, or, transfer to your *Discovery Add-On* city.



Hamburg's famous Speicherstadt



Dresden



## 9-Day Cruise Tour Including Shore Excursions

### COMPLETE YOUR STAY

Add 3 nights in Hamburg for \$949 per person

Add 3 nights in Berlin for \$409 per person

Add 3 nights in Prague for \$369 per person

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Hamburg\**

Re-trace history and experience historic Hamburg with this special 3 night package including extensive sightseeing. Enjoy a day trip to nearby Bremerhaven, where you'll enjoy a private city tour, visit the award winning Bremerhaven Emigration Center & have lunch on a historic sailing ship. A special twilight canal cruise is included in Hamburg, along with a transfer to the vessel for embarkation.

- 3-nights in Hamburg at the Hotel St. Rafael (or similar) with daily breakfast, 1 lunch and hotel taxes
- Sightseeing as described
- Transfer to the ship
- \$949 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Berlin*

Berlin has emerged in recent years as a city rich in history and ready to embrace modernity. Enjoy a tour of the Berlin of yesterday and today, the Reichstag, Opera House, the main shopping street of Kurfurstendamm, and former sights of the Berlin Wall and its checkpoints.

- 3-nights in Berlin at the 4-star Berlin Marriott Hotel, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included Berlin city tour, 1st class train to Hamburg, and transfers to rail station and ship\*\*
- \$409 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Prague*

The beautiful and vibrant, “City of One-Hundred Spires” extends a warm welcome to its visitors, inviting you to explore the narrow streets, historic monuments and lively squares. A private tour will bring to life the architectural gems and historic monuments.

- 3-nights in Prague at the 4-star Intercontinental Hotel, (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included city tour and transfer to the hotel\*
- \$369 per person (double occupancy)

\* This *Discovery Add-On* is operated by General Tours.

\*\* Transfer from your hotel to the ship or from the ship to your hotel via train or sedan.



Sandstone Mountains



Berlin



Pillnitz Castle



Martin Luther Wittenberg



## *Experiencing the Way Between Prague and Berlin*

*Journey Through Saxon Switzerland  
and the Sandstone Mountains to Fascinating  
Ports Along the Historic Elbe*

Experience an Elbe River odyssey, including Berlin and Prague, aboard the 5-star MV Katharina von Bora or the 5-star MV Frederic Chopin. Discover river gorges, grand castles, tranquil towns, rugged Sandstone Mountains and Baroque cities. View masterpieces of famous art collections and the jewel exhibit at the stunning Green Vault in Dresden. Follow in the footsteps of Martin Luther through Wittenberg. Explore the bridges, squares and churches of one of Europe's most splendid cities, Prague, where you can find nearly 200 castles in the historic and cultural heart of Bohemia. Discover the "white gold" of Meissen as you visit historic porcelain workshop. Extend your 7-night journey by participating in an independent cruise-tour that includes land-stays in places like Berlin, Prague, Vienna and Budapest (see pages 90–98).



Meissen

MV KATHARINA VON BORA AND MV FREDERIC CHOPIN

## *Highlights Along the Elbe and Havel*

### *Bad Schandau, Germany*

Explore the historic St. John the Baptist Church before visiting the 14th-century Neumann's Mill. Visit Sächsische Schwieze, the National Park, and discover its vast forests, sandstone formations, rare wildlife and beautiful scenery.

### *Berlin, Germany*

Experience the spirit and sizzle of this newly revitalized capital. Visit one of the many museums that are among the finest in the world. Sample delectable German cuisine or take in a performance, then experience the vibrant nightlife. This historic city offers a wealth of impressive sites, including the Brandenburg Gate, Checkpoint Charlie, Charlottenburg Palace and the Reichstag. Visit these sites and more, including a chance to shop in the famous West Side.

### *Dresden, Germany*

This wondrous city of parks and monuments dating back to the 16th century is a jewel on the Elbe. Enjoy the terraced slopes along the river, plus the beautiful architecture, including the Semper Opera House, the Baroque Zwinger Museum and the huge Church of Our Lady. Depending on which direction you select, you may have a chance to include a visit to either the magnificent Green Vault, with its exquisite collection of jeweled objects, or the Moritzburg Hunting Lodge and Palace. Visit the Blue Wonder Bridge and marvel at the medieval Elbe castles located beautifully on the hillside of the Elbe Bend.

### *Königstein, Germany*

This beautiful town is situated in a deep valley on the left bank of the Elbe. The Königstein Fortress, lies northwest of the

town, crowning a sandstone rock that rises 750 feet from the Elbe. Nearby is marvelous Pillnitz with its water and mountain palaces built from 1720 to 1723.

### *Leitmeritz, Czech Republic*

Visit this charming town situated in the midst of the Bohemian paradise. The Czech Republic is a fertile country that produces great quantities of fruit, corn and wine.

### *Magdeburg, Germany*

Contrasts abound in this former East German city. From the magnificent Magdeburg Cathedral, the oldest in Germany, to Communist-era construction, to the modern architecture of post-reunification, the changing face of history is on display. Visit the Baroque city hall and the famous Magdeburger Reiter (Horseman

of Magdeburg). Built in 1240, it is the oldest freestanding statue in Germany.

### *Meissen, Germany*

Albrechtsburg Castle proudly stands watch over this lovely city, where world famous Meissen porcelain has been produced since the 1700s. Choose the optional excursion and tour the porcelain workshop where you'll see craftsmen mold this "white gold" into true works of art. Later you also may visit the castle and Gothic cathedral.

### *Melnik, Czech Republic*

Many wine shops can be found in this wonderful town with its Baroque-styled architecture. Explore the famous Château Melnik. Discover flowery, white-washed, stone houses and wonderful narrow courtyards. Visit the beautiful Church of Sveti Nikolai Chudotvoretz (St. Nicholas the Wonder-Worker) with its minaret-like bell tower

and long veranda overlooking the village.

### *Potsdam, Germany*

Dating from 933, Potsdam has long been an important German city. It owes much of its glory to Frederick the Great who made it his summer retreat in the 17th century. Countless palaces and parks were constructed in the 18th and 19th centuries that is unique and is recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit the world famous Sanssouci Palace and Park. This stunning Baroque palace boasts innumerable statues, fountains and pavilions for you to explore.

### *Prague, Czech Republic*

Few cities can offer more beautiful sights than Prague, the “City of One-Hundred Spires” built between the 11th and 18th centuries. You might begin exploring this enchanting city in the Hradshin, the palace area, containing almost 200 noble palaces and churches. Most were built in the 14th century under the Holy Roman Emperor, Charles IV. Walk across the



famous Charles Bridge as you make your way to the picturesque Old Market Square and its 500-year-old astronomical clock. Later, stroll the narrow cobblestone streets as you shop for souvenirs. The historic center of Prague has been noted as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

### *Wittenberg, Germany*

Follow in the footsteps of Martin Luther in the birthplace of the 16-century Reformation. The highlights of the city include several Lutheran memorials noted as UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Among them are the house where Martin Luther was born

in 1483, St. Marien Church where Martin Luther posted his 95 Theses, and Lutherhouse Museum. You also may choose an optional excursion to Worlitz Park. This 18th-century garden kingdom is an exceptional landscape design includes buildings and English-style gardens. This too is noted as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

### *Zerben, Germany*

Discover the 18th-century Evangelist church in this beautiful town. Explore the Plotho lock with interesting Baroque-styled buildings.

### *Zernoseky, Czech Republic*

This wonderful town is known for its lush vineyards and excellent wine. You can sample Bohemian cuisine at a local restaurant in this charming town.



Dresden

## Optional Shore Excursion Packages

### Berlin–Prague 7-Night

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$248 per person including:

- Magdeburg City Tour
- Meissen City Tour
- Dresden City Tour
- Dresden–Pillnitz Park & Königstein Fortress
- Prague Walking Tour

### Prague–Berlin 7-Night

A “money saving” package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$224 per person including:

- Magdeburg City Tour
- Wittenberg–In the Footsteps of Martin Luther
- Bad Schandau–Königstein Fortress
- Meissen City Tour
- Dresden City Tour

All package prices are per person.

All tours are led by local English-speaking guides.

All optional shore excursions may be purchased individually on-board.

## MV Katharina von Bora and MV Frederic Chopin Cruise Only Itineraries

7-Nights on the Elbe, Havel and Moldau Rivers

### MV Katharina von Bora 2009 Per Person Cruise Fares\*

Category	Deck	7-Night Value	7-Night Intermediate	7-Night Main
Outside Twin (A2)	Dresden	\$2,370.00	\$2,605.00	\$2,945.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Dresden	\$3,792.00	\$4,168.00	\$4,712.00
Outside Single (AS)	Dresden	\$2,920.00	\$3,215.00	\$3,505.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Meissen	\$1,900.00	\$2,165.00	\$2,390.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Meissen	\$3,040.00	\$3,464.00	\$3,824.00
Outside Single (BS)	Meissen	\$2,335.00	\$2,570.00	\$2,810.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Meissen	\$2,370.00	\$2,605.00	\$2,945.00

\*Additional port fees of \$100.00 per person apply to all 2008 bookings. Shore excursions are not included in the 7-night cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### MV Frederic Chopin 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	7-Night Value	7-Night Intermediate	7-Night Main
Outside Twin (A2)	Mazurka	\$2,370.00	\$2,605.00	\$2,945.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Mazurka	\$3,792.00	\$4,168.00	\$4,712.00
Outside Single (AS)	Mazurka	\$2,920.00	\$3,215.00	\$3,505.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Polonaise	\$1,900.00	\$2,165.00	\$2,390.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Polonaise	\$3,040.00	\$3,464.00	\$3,824.00
Outside Single (BS)	Polonaise	\$2,335.00	\$2,570.00	\$2,810.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Polonaise	\$2,370.00	\$2,605.00	\$2,945.00

\*Additional port fees of \$100.00 per person apply to all 2008 bookings. Shore excursions are not included in the 7-night cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### MV Katharina von Bora and MV Frederic Chopin Berlin (Potsdam) to Prague • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Berlin (Potsdam)</b>		2:30pm	Embarkation—begins 1:00pm
	Zerben	11:30pm		
Sunday	Zerben		7:00am	
	Magdeburg	12:30pm	5:00pm	A City Tour
Monday	Wittenberg	8:00am	12 Noon	M “In the Footsteps of Martin Luther” City Tour
Tuesday	Meissen	8:30am	9:00am	M Meissen & Moritzburg <sup>1</sup> M Horse and Carriage <sup>1</sup>
	Dresden	1:00pm		A City Tour A Zwinger Palace and Gallery of Painting
Wednesday	Dresden		6:00am	
	Kleinzschnitz	7:45am	8:15am	M Pillnitz Park and Königstein Fortress <sup>2</sup>
	Bad Schandau	1:00pm	1:15pm	
	Zernoseky	9:30pm		
Thursday	Zernoseky		6:30am	
	Leitmeritz	8:00am	12 Noon	M Town & Castle Tour
	Melnick	7:00pm		
Friday	Melnick		5:30am	
	Prague	2:00pm		A City Tour
Saturday	<b>Prague</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

MV Katharina von Bora Sailing Dates—Value Season: March 28 / April 11 / October 10, 24 • Intermediate

Season: August 1 • Main Season: April 25 / May 9, 23 / June 6, 20 / July 4, 18 / September 12, 26

MV Frederic Chopin Sailing Dates—Value Season: March 28 / April 11 / October 10, 24 • Intermediate Season:

August 15 • Main Season: April 25 / May 9, 23 / June 6, 20 / July 4 / August 29 / September 12, 26

<sup>1</sup>Re-embarkation in Dresden • <sup>2</sup>Re-embarkation Königstein

## Suggested Pre & Post Hotel Packages

2-night packages include a guided city tour, breakfast and transfers to or from the vessel where specified. Refer to pages 138–139 for more information.

### Two-Night Packages

- Berlin, Germany \$425\*
- Prague, Czech Republic \$495\*
- Dresden, Germany \$495\*
- Hamburg, Germany \$430\*

\*Prices are per person based on double occupancy

Optional Air Program rates can be found on pages 136–137

See deck plans on pages 126–127 and 130–131

M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Frederic Chopin and MV Katharina von Bora Elbe Itineraries

## MV Frederic Chopin and MV Katharina von Bora Cruise-Only Itineraries 7-Nights on the Elbe, Havel and Moldau Rivers

### MV Frederic Chopin • Prague to Berlin (Potsdam) • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Prague</b>			Embarkation—begins 2:00pm
Sunday	Prague		8:00am	M City Tour <sup>1</sup>
	Mirejowice	12:30pm	1:00pm	
	Leitmeritz	9:00pm		
Monday	Leitmeritz		5:30am	
	Bad Schandau	1:00pm	3:30pm	A Fortress Königstein
	Dresden	7:00pm		A Thermal Wellness Spa (active excursion)
Tuesday	Dresden			M City Tour
				A Horse & Carriage Tour
				A Moritzburg
				A Zwinger Palace and the Gallery of Old Masters
Wednesday	Dresden		12 Noon	M Green Vault M Walking Tour
	Meissen	2:00pm		A City Tour
Thursday	Meissen		3:00am	
	Wittenberg	1:00pm	6:30pm	A "In The Footsteps of Martin Luther" City Tour
Friday	Magdeburg	2:45am	11:00am	M City Tour
Saturday	<b>Berlin (Potsdam)</b>	2:30am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

MV Frederic Chopin Sailing Dates—Main Season: May 2, 16, 30 / June 13, 27 / July 11 / September 5, 19  
Intermediate Season: August 22 • Value Season: April 4, 18 / October 3, 17, 31

<sup>1</sup>Re-embarkation in Lock Mirejowice

### MV Katharina von Bora • Prague to Berlin (Potsdam) • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Prague</b>			Embarkation—begins 2:00pm
Sunday	Prague		8:00am	M City Tour <sup>1</sup>
	Mirejowice	12:30pm	1:00pm	
	Leitmeritz	9:00pm		
Monday	Leitmeritz		5:30am	
	Bad Schandau	1:00pm	3:30pm	A Fortress Königstein
	Dresden	7:00pm		
Tuesday	Dresden			M City Tour
				A Horse & Carriage Tour
				A Moritzburg
				A Zwinger Palace and the Gallery of Old Masters
Wednesday	Dresden		12 Noon	M Green Vault M Walking Tour
	Meissen	2:00pm		A City Tour
Thursday	Meissen		3:00am	
	Wittenberg	1:00pm	6:30pm	A "In The Footsteps of Martin Luther" City Tour
Friday	Magdeburg	2:45am	11:00am	M City Tour
Saturday	<b>Berlin (Potsdam)</b>	2:30am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

MV Katharina von Bora Sailing Dates—Value Season: April 4, 18 / October 3, 17, 31  
Intermediate Season: August 8 • Main Season: May 2, 16, 30 / June 13, 27 / July 11, 25 / September 19

<sup>1</sup>Re-embarkation in Lock Mirejowice

## MV Katharina von Bora/ MV Frederic Chopin



Upper Deck Queen Cabin

### Features

- 36 queen or twin-bedded cabins at 140 square feet each
- Two Junior Suite cabins at 160 square feet each
- Three single cabins
- French doors or large picture windows
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes
- European-style duvets



Lower Deck Twin Cabin

### Independent Cruise-Tour Vacations

Cruise-Tour Vacations include transfers, pre or post hotel stays, a 7-night cruise and several shore excursions.

See rates on page 88



Berlin

## *Cruise-Tour #9—Elbe Explorer I*

*Cruise from Berlin aboard the MV Katharina von Bora or MV Frederic Chopin for an exciting journey along the mystical Elbe River finishing up in Prague. From the comfort of your floating hotel, you'll enjoy Saxon Switzerland and the dramatic Sandstone Mountains, Baroque palaces, exquisite gardens, and the most exciting cities Central Europe has to offer. Your cruise-tour is complemented by superb shore excursions. Complete your stay with a 3-night land package in your choice of four cities—Berlin, Prague, Vienna or Budapest.*

# MV Katharina von Bora or MV Frederic Chopin—Cruise-Tour #9 • 9-Day

## Day 1

### USA–Berlin, Germany

Depart from your US gateway city for an optional overnight flight to Berlin.

## Day 2

### Berlin–Potsdam, Germany

Arrive Berlin and transfer (optional) to your ship in Potsdam, or transfer to the ship from your *Discovery Add-On* city. Enjoy the remainder of the afternoon relaxing on the sun deck as you cruise toward Magdeburg.



## Day 3

### Magdeburg

Awake in Magdeburg this morning and enjoy a City Tour, highlighting the harmonious blending of the city's old and new architecture including the Old Market, Baroque city hall, and the cathedral of Magdeburg: the first sacred Gothic building on German soil. Spend the afternoon taking in the beautiful scenery as the ship cruises toward Wittenberg.

- **Magdeburg City Tour included**

## Day 4

### Wittenberg

This morning you arrive in Wittenberg, where you may join an optional guided tour of the town and follow “in the footsteps of Martin Luther,” the Protestant reformer who began the Reformation in the early 1500s.

## Day 5

### Meissen–Dresden

Meissen porcelain, long prized by kings and collectors, and known as “white gold,” has been produced for nearly 3 centuries in the charming town of Meissen. This morning, your included excursion takes you on an extensive tour through the porcelain factory followed by a visit to the Gothic cathedral and Albrecht Castle. You rejoin the vessel in Dresden, the capital of Saxony, where your afternoon sightseeing tour of “Florence on the Elbe” (as this city is often referred to), will give you a panoramic tour around the city.



- **Meissen City Tour included**
- **Dresden City Tour included**

## Services Included

- 5 shore excursions
- Transfers as described in itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Katharina von Bora or MV Frederic Chopin with accommodation in an outside cabin (American plan)
- All meals included on-board ship, including Captain's welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances

## Discovery Add-On Features

- Complete your cruise-tour with 3 nights hotel accommodations in Berlin, Prague, Vienna or Budapest including sightseeing as stated (See page 93)

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in the package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$120 per person additional.
- A fuel surcharge of \$70 per person is additional.

## Cruise-Tour #9

### 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Category
April 10	\$2,617	A
	\$2,147	B
April 24	\$3,192	A
	\$2,637	B
May 22	\$3,192	A
	\$2,637	B
June 5, 19	\$3,192	A
	\$2,637	B
July 3	\$3,192	A
	\$2,637	B
July 17	\$2,852	A
	\$2,412	B
August 14	\$2,852	A
	\$2,412	B
August 28	\$3,192	A
	\$2,637	B
September 11, 25	\$3,192	A
	\$2,637	B
October 9, 23	\$2,617	A
	\$2,147	B



Moritzburg Hunting Lodge



Prague



Dresden

## Day 6

This morning you'll enjoy a guided visit to Pillnitz Park, a palace complex built in many distinctive styles. Our excursion continues to the fortress of Königstein, perched high above the Elbe River. After re-boarding the vessel in Königstein, you're free to enjoy a leisurely afternoon on-board as we sail to the Czech Republic.

### Pillnitz Park



- Pillnitz Park & Königstein Fortress Tour included

## Day 7

### Leitmeritz–Melnick, Czech Republic

Enjoy Leitmeritz this morning, a charming town of Gothic, Baroque and Renaissance architecture on display in the main square. Enjoy free time to explore the town. At mid day you will cruise the Elbe through beautiful Saxon Switzerland to the small wine-producing town of Melnick at the confluence of the Elbe and Vltava Rivers.

## Day 8

### Melnick–Prague

Relax on the sun deck while cruising through the charming Czech scenery of small towns, rolling hills and rich farmlands, from Melnick to Prague, "City of One-Hundred Spires." This afternoon your guided walking tour will cover the highlights including St. Vitus Cathedral, the astronomical clock, Jewish Quarter and the Charles Bridge.



- Prague Walking Tour included

## Day 9

### Prague

This morning you'll disembark in Prague. Optional transfers to the airport are available or transfer to your *Discovery Add-On* city.



## 9-Day Cruise Tour Including Shore Excursions **COMPLETE YOUR STAY**

- Add 3 nights in Berlin for \$399 per person
- Add 3 nights in Prague for \$369 per person
- Add 3 nights in Vienna for \$569 per person
- Add 3 nights in Budapest for \$569 per person

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Berlin*

Berlin is the revitalized capital of Germany, rich in history and ready to embrace modernity. Enjoy a tour of the Berlin of yesterday and today, the Reichstag, Opera House, the main shopping street of Kurfürstendamm, and former sights of the Berlin Wall and Checkpoint Charlie.

- 3-nights in Berlin at the 4-star Berlin Marriott Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included city tour and transfer to the ship\*
- \$399 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Prague*

The beautiful and vibrant, "City of One-Hundred Spires" extends a warm welcome to its visitors, inviting you to explore the narrow streets, historic monuments and lively squares. A private tour will bring to life the architectural gems and historic monuments.

- 3-nights in Prague at the 4-star Intercontinental Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included city tour and transfer to the hotel\*
- \$369 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Vienna*

A visit to Vienna is akin to stepping back in history to the height of the imperial Hapsburg Empire. Regal buildings and monuments abound in this capital city and the stirring sounds of waltzes can be heard from open windows throughout the city. Enjoy the prominent sights with our half-day city tour including Schönbrunn Palace.

- 3-nights in Vienna at the 4-star Hilton Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included 1st class train to Vienna, Vienna City Tour, transfer to the rail station and your hotel\*
- \$569 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Budapest*

Long before the fall of the Iron Curtain, Budapest was considered a jewel of Eastern Europe. With its wide boulevards, gently flowing Danube River, and charming Baroque style buildings, Budapest exudes a sense style and charm. Enjoy a half-day city tour and don't forget to sample one of the beautiful and traditional bathhouses, a luxury from the Roman times.

- 3-nights in Budapest at the 4-star Corinthia Grand Royal Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included 1st class train to Budapest, Budapest City Tour, transfer to the rail station and your hotel\*
- \$569 per person (double occupancy)

\* Transfer from your hotel to the ship or from the ship to your hotel via train or sedan.



## *Cruise-Tour #10—Elbe Explorer II*

*Cruise from Prague aboard the MV Katharina von Bora or MV Frederic Chopin on a journey along the mystical Elbe River with stops in Central Europe's most enticing cities, including Dresden, Wittenberg, Meissen, Potsdam and more. From your floating hotel, enjoy the dramatic natural beauty of Saxon Switzerland and the Sandstone Mountains, the jewels of the Green Vault, Baroque palaces and exquisite gardens. Your cruise tour is complemented by superb shore excursions.*

*Complete your stay with a 3 night land package in your choice of four cities—Berlin, Prague, Vienna or Budapest.*

# MV Katharina von Bora or MV Frederic Chopin—Cruise-Tour #10 • 9-Day

## Day 1

### USA–Prague

Depart from your US gateway city for an optional overnight flight to Prague.

## Day 2

### Prague

Arrive Prague and take an optional transfer to your ship or transfer from your *Discovery Add-On* city. The enchanting and charming city of Prague is known as the “City of One-Hundred Spires,” and strolling through its ancient streets, it’s easy to see why. After embarkation you may wish to explore the old town section and Prague’s many narrow streets and lovely shops.



## Day 3

### Prague–Leitmeritz

Awake to the sight of Hradcany Castle looming above the River Vltava. Relax on the sun deck while cruising through the charming Czech scenery of small towns, rolling hills and rich farmlands to the town of Leitmeritz.

## Day 4

### Königstein–Dresden

This morning, cruise into the region of Bohemia, where your included excursion this afternoon presents incredible steep gorges, narrow valleys and bizarre rock formations know as Saxon Switzerland. Explore the high fortress of Königstein with your guide and enjoy the stunning views over the Elbe River Valley. We depart Königstein this afternoon and arrive in Dresden this evening.

- Königstein Fortress Excursion included

## Day 5

### Dresden

Enjoy a full day in charming and artistic Dresden, the capital of Saxony. Your morning sight-seeing tour of “Florence on the Elbe,” as this city is often referred to, will give you a panoramic tour around the city, including the Great Garden, Dresden’s largest park, the old town section and the Zwinger Palace, one of the most beautiful Baroque buildings in Europe.



- Dresden City Tour included

## Services Included

- 5 shore excursions
- Transfers as described in the itinerary
- 7-night cruise on the MV Katharina von Bora or MV Frederic Chopin with accommodation in an outside cabin (American plan)
- All meals included on-board ship, including Captain’s welcome and farewell champagne receptions
- Nightly light entertainment on-board, including traditional and folkloric performances

## Discovery Add-On Features

- Complete your cruise-tour with 3 nights hotel accommodations in Prague, Vienna, Budapest or Berlin, including sightseeing as stated (See page 97)

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in the package. Arrival and departure day airport transfers are included when you purchase air from Peter Deilmann Cruises.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$120 per person additional.
- A fuel surcharge of \$70 per person is additional.

## Cruise-Tour #10

### 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Category
May 1	\$3,169	A
	\$2,614	B
June 12, 26	\$3,169	A
	\$2,614	B
July 10	\$3,169	A
	\$2,614	B
July 24 August 7, 21	\$2,829	A
	\$2,389	B
September 4	\$3,169	A
	\$2,614	B
October 2, 16	\$2,594	A
	\$2,124	B



Dresden—Zwinger Palace



Potsdam—Sanssouci Castle



Berlin—Brandenburg Gate

## Day 6

## Dresden–Meissen

This morning, you are free to explore Dresden on your own before the ship departs for Meissen, situated on the Elbe River. Meissen porcelain, long prized by kings and collectors, and known as “white gold,” has been produced for nearly 3 centuries in this important town. This afternoon your included excursion takes you on an extensive tour through the porcelain factory, followed by a visit to Albrecht Castle and the Gothic cathedral for magnificent views over the old town.

- Meissen City Tour included

## Day 7

## Wittenberg

This afternoon we arrive in Wittenberg, where your guided tour of the town will follow “in the footsteps of Martin Luther,” who began the Protestant Reformation in the early 1500s. Your excursion includes a visit to Lutherhouse, where you can view more than 1,000 exhibits highlighting Luther’s life and works. You’ll also visit market square and the historical city hall before returning to the ship.

- Wittenberg Martin Luther Tour included

## Day 8

## Magdeburg

Awake in Magdeburg this morning and enjoy a city tour, highlighting the harmonious blending of the city’s old and new architecture including the Old Market, Baroque city hall, and the cathedral of Magdeburg, the first sacred Gothic building erected on German soil. Spend the afternoon taking in the beautiful scenery as the ship cruises toward Potsdam.

- Magdeburg City Tour included

## Day 9

## Potsdam–Berlin

This morning you’ll disembark the ship in Potsdam. Optional transfers to the Berlin airport are available, or transfer to your *Discovery Add-On* city.



### 9-Day Cruise Tour Including Shore Excursions **COMPLETE YOUR STAY**

Add 3 nights in Prague for \$369 per person

Add 3 nights in Vienna for \$569 per person

Add 3 nights in Budapest for \$569 per person

Add 3 nights in Berlin for \$399 per person

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Prague*

The beautiful and vibrant, “City of One-Hundred Spires” extends a warm welcome to its visitors, inviting you to explore the narrow streets, historic monuments and lively squares. A private tour will bring to life the architectural gems and historic monuments.

- 3-nights in Prague at the 4-star Intercontinental Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included city tour and transfer to the ship\*
- \$369 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Vienna*

A visit to Vienna is akin to stepping back in history to the height of the imperial Hapsburg Empire. Regal buildings and monuments abound in this capital city and the stirring sounds of waltzes can be heard from open windows throughout the city. Enjoy the prominent sights with our half-day city tour including Schönbrunn Palace.

- 3-nights in Vienna at the 4-star Hilton Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included Vienna city tour, 1st class train to Prague and transfers to rail station and ship\*
- \$569 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Pre-Cruise) Budapest*

Long before the fall of the Iron Curtain, Budapest was considered a jewel of Eastern Europe. With its wide boulevards, gently flowing Danube River, and charming Baroque style buildings, Budapest exudes a sense of style and charm. Enjoy a half-day city tour and don’t forget to sample one of the beautiful and traditional bathhouses, a luxury from the Roman times.

- 3-nights in Budapest at the 4-star Corinthia Grand Royal Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included Budapest city tour, 1st class train to Prague and transfers to rail station and ship\*
- \$569 per person (double occupancy)

### *Discovery Add-On (Post-Cruise) Berlin*

Berlin is the revitalized capital of Germany, rich in history and ready to embrace modernity. Enjoy a tour of the Berlin of yesterday and today, the Reichstag, Opera House, the main shopping street of Kurfürstendamm, and former sights of the Berlin Wall and Checkpoint Charlie.

- 3-nights in Berlin at the 4-star Berlin Marriott Hotel (or similar) with breakfast daily and hotel taxes
- Included Berlin city tour and transfer to your hotel\*
- \$399 per person (double occupancy)

\* Transfer from your hotel to the ship or from the ship to your hotel via train or sedan.



Stralsund



Hiddensee Island Lighthouse



Greifswald



## *Cruising Between Berlin and the Enchanting Baltic Coast Harbor of Stralsund*

*Enjoy Undiscovered Baltic Beaches and  
Explore Virtually Unknown European Cities*

For those who enjoy experiencing the beauty of nature's bounty as well as exploring undiscovered European cities, we present our 7-night voyages cruising the mysterious Oder River between Germany and Poland all the way to the Baltic Sea. Fly round-trip to Berlin, beginning and ending your cruise in either Berlin or Stralsund. Stroll through pastoral villages, view unique flora and fauna in the huge flood plains along the river's banks and see rare birds nesting in their natural habitats. During these interesting voyages, you could discover a 300-year-old growth forest or explore an historic lighthouse. Along the way, you might glimpse some magnificent churches and cathedrals, ride a horse-drawn carriage or visit the cultural and maritime museums in the unique city of Stralsund. Or, take advantage of our wonderful 14-day cruise-tour featuring Poland and Prussia, including 3 nights in Cracow, 2 nights in Warsaw and first class rail travel (see pages 104–107).



Potsdam

## MV KATHARINA VON BORA AND MV FREDERIC CHOPIN

### *Highlights Along the Oder*

#### ***Berlin, Germany***

Experience the spirit and sizzle of this newly revitalized capital. Straddled by lakes on the east and west, this historic city offers a wealth of impressive sites, including the Brandenburg Gate, Checkpoint Charlie, Charlottenburg Palace and the Reichstag.

#### ***Eberswalde, Germany***

Enjoy the delightful mineral springs of Eberswalde. Explore

the wonderful Nature Reserve at Chorin. Visit the impressive cloister ruins of Chorin, quaint churches and open landscapes in this beautiful town.

#### ***Greifswald, Germany***

The Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque buildings in this fine city on the Baltic coast will fascinate you. The St. Nikolai Cathedral dominates the skyline and the University buildings are among the oldest in Germany.

You also will enjoy excellent shopping in this lovely city.

#### ***Lauterbach, Island of Rügen, Germany***

From Lauterbach, visit the lovely seaside resort of Binz. Stroll through this elegant resort. Built in the classic style, Binz boasts quaint shops, cafés and inviting restaurants. Stroll through the castle park that was transformed between 1810 to 1825 into a public area.

#### ***Oderberg, Germany***

From this lovely town, you may choose to follow in the footsteps of the Prussian King, Frederick the Great, and visit the Oder marshlands. Once the heart of Prussia, your tour offers an up-close view of life in this fertile countryside.

#### ***Peenemünde, Island of Usedom, Germany***

Travel along the Achterwasser (inland waterway) and reach Heringsdorf, a chic seaside

resort on the island. Discover the magnificent four-tower sea-bridge and the golden Art Deco clock of Ahlbeck. Take in the pleasant seaside climate of this charming town. Enjoy sun-bathing at the beach or go for a pleasant walk.

### *Potsdam, Germany*

This historic city dating from 933, owes much of its glory to Frederick the Great, who made it his summer retreat in the 17th century. Visit the world famous Sanssouci Palace and Park. This stunning Baroque palace boasts innumerable statues, fountains and pavilions for you to explore. Countless palaces and parks were constructed in the 18th and 19th centuries as part of the cultural heritage and are noted as UNESCO World Heritage Sites.

### *Spandau, Germany*

Explore this picturesque region of Berlin. Visit the majestic 16th-century Spandau Citadel Fortress. Explore St. Nikolai

Church, a magnificent church built in the Middle Ages.

### *Stralsund, Germany*

This North German port city has a rich, medieval character all its own with its Gothic red-brick architecture and bustling Baltic coast harbor. Having survived sieges by numerous historic adversaries, including Swedish control in the 17th and 18th centuries, it has been restored to its former glory. The technique of Brick Gothic architecture was developed here and can be seen in several brick cathedrals, the town hall and many residences. These have been included as UNESCO World Heritage Sites.

### *Szczecin, Poland*

Poland's largest port, this attractive city has an impressive array of memorable architecture. The city tour takes you to the historical center where you'll visit the castle of the Pomeranian nobility and St. Jacob's Cathedral, one of the largest in the region.



### *Vitte, Isle of Hiddensee, Germany*

This tiny, car-free island has been a quiet resort refuge for Europeans for centuries. An optional horse-drawn carriage tour will take you to the four small quaint villages on the northern part of the island. You'll marvel at its scenic and rugged beauty.

### *Wolgast, Island of Usedom, Germany*

From Wolgast, you may visit the island's main city, Ahlbeck. Stroll along the promenade lined with villas built around 1900. See the four-tower sea-bridge and admire the town's Art Nouveau clock.

### *Wolin Island, Poland*

Much of Wolin is a protected natural park. Rare flora and fauna and unusual geological formations are found on this small island. The town of Wolin was a center for Slav culture in the 9th and 10th centuries as well as a Viking stronghold. Visit Cammin, once a Bishopric and seat of the local duke. See St. John's Cathedral, where you might enjoy a church organ concert.

### *Zingst, Germany*

Situated on a peninsula jutting into the Baltic Sea, Zingst is a protected nature reserve. Enjoy a leisurely stroll or take a horse-drawn carriage ride to the marvelous Darss National Park where an unspoiled old growth forest meets white sand beaches. Tour a 150-year-old lighthouse located here. From the top you can enjoy breathtaking vistas of the Baltic Sea and surrounding area.



Stralsund

# MV Frederic Chopin and MV Katharina von Bora Cruise-Only Rates

## Optional Shore Excursion Package

### Berlin to Stralsund 7-Night

A "money saving" package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$195 per person including:

- Szczecin-City Tour
- Greifswald-Wieck-City Walk
- Lauterbach-Binz and Putbus Seaside Resort
- Vitte-Circular Tour with Horse and Carriage
- Eberswald-Heathland and Monastery

### Stralsund to Berlin 7-Night

A "money saving" package of excursions may be purchased in advance for \$195 per person including:

- Vitte-Circular Tour with Horse and Carriage
- Zingst-Fischland Darss
- Greifswald-Wieck-City Walk
- Peenemünde-Royal Seaside Resorts
- Szczecin-City Tour

All package prices are per person.

All tours are led by local English-speaking guides.

All optional shore excursions may be purchased individually on-board.

## Suggested Pre & Post Hotel Packages

2-night packages include a guided city tour, breakfast and transfers to or from the vessel where specified. Refer to pages 138-139 for more information.

### Two-Night Packages

- Berlin, Germany \$425\*
- Hamburg, Germany \$430\*

\*Prices are per person based on double occupancy.

Optional Air Program rates can be found on pages 136-137

See deck plans on pages 126-127 and 130-131

## MV Frederic Chopin and MV Katharina von Bora Cruise-Only Rates 7-Nights on the Oder River

### MV Frederic Chopin 2009 Per Person Cruise Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	7-Night Intermediate
Outside Twin (A2)	Mazurka	\$2,605.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Mazurka	\$4,168.00
Outside Single (AS)	Mazurka	\$3,215.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Polonaise	\$2,165.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Polonaise	\$3,464.00
Outside Single (BS)	Polonaise	\$2,570.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Polonaise	\$2,605.00

\*Additional port fees of \$120.00 per person apply to all 2009 bookings. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### MV Katharina von Bora 2009 Per Person Cruise Fares\*

Category	Deck	7-Night Intermediate
Outside Twin (A2)	Dresden	\$2,605.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Dresden	\$4,168.00
Outside Single (AS)	Dresden	\$3,215.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Meissen	\$2,165.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Meissen	\$3,464.00
Outside Single (BS)	Meissen	\$2,570.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Meissen	\$2,605.00

\*Additional port fees of \$120.00 per person apply to all 2009 bookings. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.



M = morning tour    A = afternoon tour    E = evening tour    F = full day tour  
Itineraries and excursions are subject to change.

# MV Frederic Chopin and MV Katharina von Bora Oder Itineraries

## MV Frederic Chopin/MV Katharina von Bora • Berlin (Potsdam) to Stralsund • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Berlin (Potsdam)</b>		4:45pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
Sunday	Eberswalde	1:15pm	1:30pm	A Heathland and Chorin Monastery <sup>1</sup>
	Oderberg	3:45pm	7:00pm	
Monday	Szczecin, Poland	12 Noon		A City Tour
Tuesday	Szczecin, Poland		3:00am	
	Wolin, Poland	8:00am	1:00pm	M Nature Park Tour
Wednesday	Wolgast (Isle of Usedom)	12:30am	9:00am	M Royal Seaside Resorts of Usedom <sup>2</sup>
	Peenemünde (Isle of Usedom)	10:00am	1:00pm	
	Griefswald-Wieck	3:30pm		A City Walk
Thursday	Griefswald-Wieck		8:30am	
	Lauterbach (Isle of Rugen)	12 Noon	7:00pm	A Binz and Pittbus Seaside Resort E Stortrebeker Festival <sup>3</sup>
	Stralsund, Germany	10:30pm		
Friday	Stralsund, Germany		5:00am	
	Vitte (Isle of Hiddensee)	8:00am	10:15am	M Horse Carriage Tour
	Wittower-Fähre	11:45am	5:00pm	A Island Tour A Jasmund Walking Tour (active excursion)
	Stralsund, Germany	8:00pm		
Saturday	<b>Stralsund, Germany</b>			Disembarkation—until 10:00am

MV Frederic Chopin Sailing Dates—Intermediate Season: July 18 / August 1

MV Katharina von Bora Sailing Dates—Intermediate Season: August 15, 29

<sup>1</sup>Re-embarkation in Oderberg • <sup>2</sup>Re-embarkation in Peenemünde • <sup>3</sup>June 25–September 10

## MV Frederic Chopin/MV Katharina von Bora • Stralsund to Berlin (Potsdam) • 7-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Information
Saturday	<b>Stralsund, Germany</b>		5:00pm	Embarkation—begins 3:00pm
	Zingst, Germany	9:00pm		
Sunday	Zingst, Germany		5:00pm	M Fischland, Darss, Zingst M Sailing Tour
Monday	Vitte (Isle of Hiddensee)	8:00am	10:15am	M Circular Tour w/ Horse Carriage Tour
	Wittower-Fähre	11:45am	5:00pm	A Island Tour A Traditional Boat Trip A Jasmund Walking Tour
Tuesday	Griefswald-Wieck	8:00am	11:00am	M City Walk
	Peenemünde (Isle of Usedom)	2:00pm	3:00pm	A Imperial Spa Towns on Usedom Island <sup>1</sup>
	Wolgast (Isle of Usedom)	4:00pm	7:00pm	A Bodden Fisherman City Tour
Wednesday	Szczecin, Poland	10:00am	5:00pm	A City Tour
Thursday	Oderberg, Germany	7:30am	8:30pm	M Oder Marshlands A Chorin Monastery and the Heathland
Friday	Berlin–Spandau, Germany	10:30am		A Berlin City Tour
Saturday	Berlin–Spandau, Germany		5:30am	
	<b>Berlin (Potsdam)</b>	8:00am		Disembarkation—until 10:00am

MV Frederic Chopin Sailing Dates—Intermediate Season: July 25 / August 8

MV Katharina von Bora Sailing Dates—Intermediate Season: August 22 / September 5

<sup>1</sup>Re-embarkation in Wolgast

## MV Frederic Chopin and MV Katharina von Bora



Upper Deck Queen Cabin

### Features

- 36 queen or twin-bedded cabins at 140 square feet each
- Two Junior Suite cabins at 160 square feet each
- Three single cabins
- French doors or picture windows
- All staterooms, corridors, lounges and restaurant are non-smoking
- Single-seating dining
- Best passenger-to-staff ratios
- Bilingual staff
- Certified doctor on-board every cruise
- Bathrobes
- European-style duvets



Lower Deck Twin Cabin

### Independent Cruise-Tour Vacation

Cruise-tour vacation includes transfers, pre or post hotel stays, a 7-night cruise and several shore excursions. See pages 104–107.

See rates on page 102



## *Cruise-Tour #11—Poland and Prussia by Rail and Ship*

*Join us for a unique 14-day cruise tour that combines Poland's most popular cities, Cracow and Warsaw, with our 5-star cruise on the Oder River through the countryside of historic Prussia. Enjoy in-depth escorted sightseeing in Poland, including a FreeStyle Day in Cracow that allows you to personalize your vacation with a choice of three wonderful tours. Travel via first class rail transportation between Cracow, Warsaw and Berlin. Discover unique flora and fauna in the protected marshlands along the Oder River Banks and the chic seaside resorts of the Baltic coast aboard the deluxe MV Frederic Chopin or MV Katharina von Bora.*

## Day 1—USA-Cracow, Poland

Depart from your US gateway on your optional overnight flight to Cracow.

## Day 2—Cracow, Poland

Welcome to Cracow! Transfer (optional) to your boutique hotel in the heart of this historic, royal city. The charming *Hotel Amadeus* offers stylish Baroque interiors in a 17th century townhouse just steps away from the grandeur of Market Square. This evening, gather with fellow travelers for a welcome dinner. Meals D.



## Day 3—Cracow

Today's in-depth sightseeing tour begins in the historic Kazimierz district of the city. Then visit Wawel Castle and stroll with your guide through Old Town to Market Square and the beautifully-ornate Cloth Hall. See lovely St. Mary's Church before returning to your hotel for the balance of the afternoon at leisure. This evening, we'll take you to one of our favorite city restaurants for a dinner of hearty Polish fare. Meals B, D.

- Cracow City Tour included

## Day 4—A FreeStyle Day in Cracow

Tailor your journey with the included excursion of your choice. Meals B.

- **Wielizca Salt Mines:** Visit this vast underground complex where miners-turned-artists have created a labyrinth of passages and caverns, with elaborate chapels of crystalline salt ornamented with beautiful sculptures carved from the salt rock.
- **Auschwitz Memorial:** Join your guide for this in-depth excursion to the somber memorial at Auschwitz. It's a powerful experience that will resonate with you for a lifetime.
- **Tyskie Brewery:** The rich heritage of this brewery stretches back to 1613 when it was owned by the local Promnice family. By the end of the 19th century, it was one of the largest and most modern breweries on the Continent. Of course, this guided excursion includes a tasting of this historic beer!

- Choice of excursions above

## Day 5—Cracow–Warsaw, Poland

After breakfast, board the train for a scenic rail journey through the Polish countryside to Warsaw. Upon arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the deluxe *Polonia Palace Hotel*, a city landmark for nearly 100 years. The balance of your day is at leisure here in the heart of the city. Meals B.

## Day 6—Warsaw

Today's privately-guided sightseeing tour explores all the highlights, beginning along the historic Royal Road, graced with Baroque mansions and stately buildings. See picturesque Lazienki Park and enjoy a guided walk through Old Town to Market Square to see the grand Royal Palace. Visit the Warsaw Museum and stop by the city's oldest pastry shop for coffee and pastry. Meals B.

- Warsaw City Tour included

## Services Included

- 9 excursions
- Transfers as described in itinerary
- Sightseeing as described
- 7-night cruise on the MV Frederic Chopin or MV Katharina von Bora
- All meals included on-board ship, including Captain's welcome & farewell champagne receptions
- Meals as described
- 3 nights hotel accommodations at the Hotel Amadeus in Cracow and 2 nights hotel accommodations at the Polonia Palace Hotel in Warsaw

## Notes

- This tour is operated by General Tours.
- All fares are per person, double occupancy. Single fares on request.
- International airfare is not included in this package.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Port charges of \$110 per person additional.
- A Fuel Surcharge of \$70 per person is additional.
- Legend: B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

## Cruise-Tour #11 2009 US Departure Dates and Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Category
July 12, 26	\$5,489 \$4,889	A B
Jul 24*	\$5,289 \$4,789	A B
Aug 7*, 9, 23	\$5,289 \$4,789	A B
Aug 21*	\$5,489 \$4,889	A B
Sept 4*	\$5,489 \$4,889	A B

\*The cruise itinerary for these departures is Stralsund-Potsdam (see page 103). The tour starts in Berlin and ends in Cracow.





Cracow



Szczecin

## Day 7—Warsaw, Poland—Potsdam, Germany

Travel by first class rail to Berlin where you'll be met and escorted to nearby Potsdam to board your luxury ship, the *MV Katharina* or *MV Frederic Chopin*. Settle-in to your outside stateroom and enjoy dinner in the ship's elegant dining room. Meals B, D.

## Day 8—Cruising / Eberswalde

Step ashore to explore at your own pace in this picturesque medieval town. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 9—Szczecin, Poland

The rich history of this strategically positioned city is evident in its many monuments. Your guided visit includes the 400-year-old castle, Jasne Blonia Gardens, and St. James Cathedral, an outstanding example of high Gothic style. From the Banks of the Oder, you'll enjoy fine views across the river. Meals B, L, D.

- Szczecin City Tour included

## Day 10—Wolin, Poland

This enchanting Baltic Sea island is home to rare flora and fauna, and much of this remote isle is now a national park. Your tour ashore includes the historic town of Kamien Pomorski and the Romanesque-Gothic cathedral of St. John, where you enjoy a short concert on its beautiful organ. Journey across this picturesque island to the seaside resort of Miedzyzdroje and stroll along the promenade before returning to your ship. Meals B, L, D.

- Wolin Island Tour included

## Day 11—Wolgast, Isle of Usedom

Your morning excursion begins in Ahlbeck, a former Imperial spa town renowned for its picturesque turreted marina and impressive gold-plated Art Nouveau town clock. You can step back on the motorcoach and ride, or stroll along the lovely promenade, to the enchanting village of Heringsdorf, a fashionable resort popular since the 19th century. After lunch onboard ship, an afternoon tour explores the ancient Hanseatic port city of Greifswald. Your guided walk through market square brings you to the Baroque Town Hall and St. Nicholas Cathedral. Meals B, L, D.

- Ahlbeck and Herringsdorf excursion included
- Greifswald City Walk included

## Day 12—Lauterbach, Isle of Rugen

Your tour on the Isle of Rugen includes two lovely Baltic resorts. First, you explore the Castle Park in Putbus and then journey by historic narrow gauge railway to Binz, an enchanting seaside resort with quaint shops and inviting cafes. Meals B, L, D.

- Isle of Rugen excursion included

## Day 13—Vitte, Hiddensee Island

Discover the culture and pastoral landscapes of Hiddensee Island during your horse-drawn carriage tour and visit the Gerhart Hauptmann Museum, dedicated to the German poet. Meals B, L, D.

- Carriage Tour included

## Day 14—Stralsund

Disembark in Stralsund this morning. Transfer (optional) to Berlin for your optional flight home. Meals B.







## *Christmas Market Magic 2009*

The legendary Christmas Markets in Europe mark the beginning of Advent and bring the magic of the holiday season to life. Each town, village and even city seems to participate with festively decorated stalls in enchanting settings. These are laden with unusual gifts, arts and crafts and seasonal food and drink that complete the setting of a winter wonderland.

We invite you to join us for a memorable voyage to visit some of the most famous Christkindlmarkts in Europe. Witness first hand how each town and city center transforms at this time of year through a unique blend of handicrafts, regional delicacies, glittering lights, nativity scenes and magnificent Christmas trees.

We offer four different programs along two different rivers, providing a choice of some of the best Christmas markets combined with great itineraries and the finest river vessels in Europe, award-winning cuisine and outstanding personalized service. Our journeys along the Rhine River invite passengers to visit the delightful Christmas Markets in popular cities such as Cologne, Rudesheim, Heidelberg and Strasbourg, while our Danube River cruises feature the magnificent Christmas Markets of Nuremberg, Passau and Regensburg.

Regardless of the program you choose, you'll delight your senses of sight, sound, taste and smell. Enjoy the opportunity to shop for unique gifts such as hand-blown glass ornaments, hand carved Christmas decorations, wooden nutcrackers, incense burners, Christmas pyramids, nativity sets, wooden toys and novelty items from traditional craftsmen such as felters, woodturners and silversmiths. Listen to the advent concerts of Christmas choirs. You'll also have a chance to savor the delectable aromas of freshly roasted almonds and chestnuts, baked apples, crispy roasted meats and enjoy regional specialties, like stollen, gingerbread, bratwurst, spicy glühwein, and all manner of sweets and cinnamon set amidst a stunning backdrop of romantic little wooden huts and twinkling storefronts.

Or, if you prefer, embark on one of our delightful Christmas or New Year's cruises along the Rhine or Danube Rivers. Spend Christmas Day in exciting Vienna or Frankfurt, or ring in the New Year in Strasbourg or Budapest. Our incredible 5- to 7-night itineraries, combined with our five-star cruise experience are sure to delight and offer an unforgettable holiday.

# MV Heidelberg Christmas Market Cruises

## 2009 Christmas Markets Along the Rhine



**Cologne**—Christmas market here includes 160 beautiful wooden pavilions set against the backdrop of Cologne’s magnificent Cathedral. Watch craftsmen at work and enjoy all manner of delectable treats. Neumarkt square hosts the city’s oldest Christmas market, while the one in Rudolfplatz focuses on the world of fairy tales. The Medieval Christmas Market on the banks of the Rhine offers entertainers, minstrels and jesters. Enjoy nativity exhibitions, concerts and a wide choice of Christmas shopping.

**Heidelberg**—Heidelberg’s Christmas market is a blend of tradition and charm. It is held on seven squares in the old quarter and features a number of festive stalls and a Christmas pyramid. There is plenty of Christmas excitement with sheep and donkeys to stroke as well as seasonal entertainment from the region. Enjoy Christmas on ice and views of the festively illuminated castle at one of Germany’s prettiest ice rinks.

**Koblenz**—This is the town where the Rhine and Moselle rivers meet. The picturesque old quarter of Koblenz has over 130 festive wooden huts at its Christmas Market. Sip a warm mug of glühwein on a horse drawn carriage; have a go on the toboggan run or visit the life size Nativity scene. The town hall courtyard provides an enchanting setting for the open-air Christmas concert.

**Mainz**—St. Martin’s Cathedral in Mainz has been the historical backdrop for the St. Nicholas Market for more than 200 years. More than 100 stalls present a range of arts, crafts and culinary delights. See a lime wood carved nativity scene with life size figures and the 11 meter Christmas pyramid.

**Mannheim**—Watch craftsmen demonstrate their talents in the snow white marquees on Kapuzienerplanken. Discover original gift ideas, great food and drink. In Christkindlplatz square, 200 lovingly decorated stalls are arranged in festive little streets filled with the sights, sounds and smells of the season.

**Rüdesheim**—The Christmas Market of the Nations adds an international dimension to the festive season in Rüdesheim am Rhine. Set in the town’s Chocolate box old quarter, it features 120 stalls with crafts, customs, and traditions from 12 countries. Discover Finnish specialties in Drosselgasse and the flavor of the Far East in the Mongolian marquee. Enjoy Europe’s largest Nativity scene.

**Speyer**—The marvelous aroma of hot mulled wine and honey-roasted almonds fill the air in Speyer’s Christmas Market. The sparkling lights and decorative pine branches stimulate the anticipation of Christmas. In the center of the city, the magic of the Christmas Market awaits with its numerous stands, while choirs perform moving seasonal programs.

**Strasbourg**—The immense Christkindelmarkt in Strasbourg dates back to 1570. Decorations twinkle on the facades; the smells of spices and cinnamon fill the air. Christmas carols drift out from the depths of churches. See the giant Christmas tree planted in Place Kleber. The Christmas Market itself spreads out into many streets including Cathedral Square. Several hundred stalls tempt the stroller with original gifts and traditional ornaments.

### 2009 Heidelberg Per Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	5-Night
Outside Twin (A2)	Heidelberg	\$2,118.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Heidelberg	\$3,389.00
Outside Single (AS)	Heidelberg	\$2,993.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Neckar	\$1,700.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Neckar	\$2,720.00
Outside Single (BS)	Neckar	\$2,454.00
Outside Twin (C2)	Rhein	\$1,625.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (C1)	Rhein	\$2,600.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 5-nights/\$90. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### 2009 MV Heidelberg Christmas Market Cruises • 5-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Info
Saturday	<b>Cologne</b>			Embarkation
Sunday	Cologne		11:00pm	
Monday	Koblenz Rüdesheim	8:00am 6:00pm	12 Noon 11:00pm	
Tuesday	Mannheim Speyer	9:00am 3:30pm	2:00pm 12 Midnite	
Wednesday	Strasbourg	12 Noon		
Thursday	<b>Strasbourg</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—November 28 / December 8, 18

### 2009 MV Heidelberg Christmas Market Cruises • 5-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Info
Thursday	<b>Strasbourg</b>			Embarkation
Friday	Strasbourg			
Saturday	Strasbourg Speyer	5:00am 1:00pm		
Sunday	Speyer Mainz Rüdesheim		1:00am 1:00pm 11:00pm	
Monday	Cologne	10:00am		
Tuesday	<b>Cologne</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—December 3, 13

Optional air rates can be found on pages 136–137.

See deck plan on pages 128–129.

## 2009 Christmas Markets Along the Danube



### 2009 Casanova Per Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	3-Night	4-Night
Outside Twin (A2)	Upper	\$1,188.00	\$1,583.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Upper	\$1,900.00	\$2,533.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Lower	\$945.00	\$1,260.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Lower	\$1,512.00	\$2,016.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Lower	\$1,188.00	\$1,583.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 3-nights/\$50, 4-nights/\$70. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### 2009 MV Casanova Christmas Market Cruises • 3-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Info
Saturday	<b>Passau</b>		4:00pm	Embarkation
Sunday	Regensburg Kelheim	9:00am 2:30pm	10:00am 7:00pm	
Monday	Nuremberg	8:00am		
Tuesday	<b>Nuremberg</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—November 28 / December 5, 12

### 2009 MV Casanova Christmas Market Cruises • 4-Night

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Info
Tuesday	<b>Nuremberg</b>			Embarkation
Wednesday	Nuremberg		7:00pm	
Thursday	Kelheim Regensburg	8:00am 1:30pm	9:00am 11:00pm	
Friday	Passau	10:00am		
Saturday	<b>Passau</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Dates—December 1, 8, 15

Optional air rates can be found on pages 136–137.

See deck plan on pages 120–121.

**Ingolstadt (from Kelheim)**—Visit the Ingolstadt Christkindlmarkt in nearby Ingolstadt, held on Theaterplatz square. This delightful setting is decorated with wooden stalls, and the area has many little alleyways. The wonderful smell of baked apples and glühwein wafts through the air. Local brass bands and trumpeters provide a festive musical accompaniment and the town's churches and museums display Nativity scenes spanning a variety of periods and styles.

**Nuremberg**—The Christmas Angel opens Nuremberg's famous Christkindlmarkt on Hauptmarkt square in the old quarter. Soak up the medieval charm and the aroma of gingerbread, Nuremberg bratwurst and glühwein. The Nuremberg Kinderweihnacht has an old fashioned carousel, Ferris wheel and steam train. The Nativity Scene Trail runs between the two markets.

**Passau**—Christkindlmarkt in Passau is set against the glorious backdrop of St. Stephen's Cathedral. Yuletide novelties available at the 70 festive stands include stocking fillers, arts and crafts and regional specialties. A whole host of cultural events is available each day. You may even get to experience an organ recital starring the world's largest cathedral organ in St Stephen's cathedral!

**Regensburg**—Regensburg, the UNESCO World Heritage town on the Danube has three Christmas markets. These include the Lucrecia craft market, the traditional Christkindlmarkt on Neupfarrplatz square and the romantic Christmas market at Thurn and Taxis Palace, where you can enjoy craft stalls and demonstrations. The concerts by the famous Regensburger Domspatzen boy's choir are also a true delight.

**Rothenburg ob der Tauber (from Nuremberg)**—Rothenburg's Reiterlesmarkt is set in an idyllic location between the town hall and St. Jacob's Church and is said to be one of Germany's most atmospheric Christmas markets. The German Christmas Museum, the smell of glühwein and twisting passageways make this Christmas market very special.



# 2009 Christmas Holiday on the Rivers of Europe



Cologne

## MV Casanova • Passau Round-trip 5-Night • December 22, 2009

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Info
Tuesday	<b>Passau</b>		6:00pm	Embarkation
Wednesday	Melk Vienna	8:30am 7:00pm	12:30pm	
Thursday	Vienna			
Friday	Vienna Bratislava	8:30am	5:00am 12 Noon	
Saturday	Linz	3:30pm	11:00pm	
Sunday	<b>Passau</b>	8:00am		Disembarkation

Sailing Date—December 22, 2009

### 2009 Casanova Per Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	5-Night
Outside Twin (A2)	Upper	\$2,328.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Upper	\$2,923.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Lower	\$1,908.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Lower	\$2,720.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Lower	\$2,328.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 5-nights/\$90. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

Optional air rates can be found on pages 136–137.  
See MV Casanova deck plan on pages 120–121.

## MV Heidelberg • Strasbourg to Cologne 5-Night • December 23, 2009

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Info
Wednesday	<b>Strasbourg</b>		8:00pm	Embarkation
Thursday	Mainz Frankfurt (Mainz)	7:00am 3:30pm	11:00am	
Friday	Frankfurt (Mainz) Rüdesheim	7:00pm	1:00pm	
Saturday	Rüdesheim Koblenz	3:00pm	12 Noon 11:00pm	
Sunday	Cologne	6:00am		
Monday	<b>Cologne</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date—December 23, 2009

### 2009 Heidelberg Per Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	5 Night
Outside Twin (A2)	Heidelberg	\$2,401.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Heidelberg	\$3,735.00
Outside Single (AS)	Heidelberg	\$3,242.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Neckar	\$2,183.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Neckar	\$3,097.00
Outside Single (BS)	Neckar	\$2,821.00
Outside Twin (C2)	Rhein	\$1,647.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (C1)	Rhein	\$2,183.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 5-nights/\$90. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

Optional air rates can be found on pages 136–137.  
See MV Heidelberg deck plan on pages 120–121.

# 2009–2010 New Year Holiday on the Rivers of Europe



Vienna

## MV Casanova • Munich (Passau) Round-trip • 7-Night • December 27, 2009

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Info
Sunday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>		6:00pm	Embarkation
Monday	Linz	1:00am	6:00pm	
Tuesday	Vienna	7:00am		
Wednesday	Vienna Bratislava	12 Noon	8:00am 11:00pm	
Thursday	Esztergom Budapest	7:00am 2:30pm	10:00am	
Friday	Budapest		2:00am	
Saturday	Dürnstein	11:00am	3:00pm	
Sunday	<b>Munich (Passau)</b>	1:00pm		Disembarkation

Sailing Date—December 27

### 2009 Casanova Per Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	7 Night
Outside Twin (A2)	Upper	\$3,261.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Upper	\$4,102.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Lower	\$2,681.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Lower	\$3,812.00
Junior Suite (JS)	Lower	\$3,261.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 7-nights/\$120. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

Optional air rates can be found on pages 136–137.

See MV Casanova deck plan on pages 120–121.

## MV Heidelberg • Cologne Round-trip 6-Night • December 28, 2009

Day	Port	Arrival	Departure	Optional Tour Info
Monday	<b>Cologne</b>		4:00pm	Embarkation
Tuesday	Rüdesheim Frankfurt (Mainz)	7:00am 5:30pm	1:00pm	
Wednesday	Frankfurt (Mainz)		1:00pm	
Thursday	Strasbourg	12 Noon		
Friday	Strasbourg Mainz		12 Noon	
Saturday	Mainz Cologne	10:00pm	12 Noon	
Sunday	<b>Cologne</b>			Disembarkation

Sailing Date—December 28

### 2009 Heidelberg Per Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	6-Night
Outside Twin (A2)	Heidelberg	\$2,869.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (A1)	Heidelberg	\$4,479.00
Outside Single (AS)	Heidelberg	\$3,899.00
Outside Twin (B2)	Neckar	\$2,608.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (B1)	Neckar	\$3,725.00
Outside Single (BS)	Neckar	\$3,377.00
Outside Twin (C2)	Rhein	\$1,985.00
Sole Occupancy of Twin (C1)	Rhein	\$2,608.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 6-nights/\$105. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

See MV Heidelberg deck plan on pages 128–129.



Oberammergau



Oberammergau Passion Play





## *O*berammergau *Passion Play 2010*

The tradition of the world-famous Oberammergau Passion Play began centuries ago with a vow during the Thirty Years' War. While the Swedes were invading, Bavaria was also being swept by a devastating plague which claimed more than 80 lives in Oberammergau alone. In the hope of securing God's help, the village elders vowed in 1633 to "perform the Passion tragedy every ten years" if the village were purged of the plague. The epidemic ceased, and in 1934 the people of Oberammergau kept their promise for the first time.

The Passion Play has remained an integral part of village life right up to the present day. It is performed exclusively by amateur actors who were either born in Oberammergau or have lived there for decades.

In 2010, we invite you to join us for a memorable cruise-tour to this once-in-a-lifetime event. Our Passion Play packages offer all inclusive journeys where everything has been pre-planned for you from the moment you arrive in Europe through the final actors' bow in the Passion Play Theater and beyond to your transfer to the airport.

We offer three different programs over six months providing a choice of cruise itineraries along the Rhine, Danube or Elbe rivers combining the finest river vessels in Europe with award-winning shipboard cuisine, superb hotel stays, enriching escorted sightseeing and a 2-night stay in the charming Bavarian Alps in conjunction with the wonderful Passion Play.

In addition to offering you a five-star cruise experience, you will be pleased to know that the location and quality of your hotel in the Oberammergau region is directly tied to the quality of your seats for the 41<sup>st</sup> presentation of the historic Passion Play. With our deluxe Oberammergau packages, we have endeavored to bring you the very best available for your pleasure and convenience.

# Passion Play Tour #1—Treasures of the Danube and the Passion Play 2010

## Day 1—Arrive Munich / Embarkation in Passau

Upon arrival in Munich from your *optional* flight, you'll be met for your deluxe escorted transfer to Passau, where your 5-star ship, the *MV Mozart*, awaits. Meals D.

## Day 2—Dürnstein / Cruising to Vienna

Enjoy a walking tour of romantic Dürnstein, surrounded by the vineyards of the Wachau Valley wine region. See lovely Burgher homes of the 16th and 17th centuries and visit the collegiate Church, where you'll admire an elaborately carved altar. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 3—Vienna

Your sightseeing in Vienna begins with an overview of the city along the elegant Ringstrasse Boulevard. You'll see many landmarks including Karl's Square and the Opera House. Then you're off to visit the magnificent Schönbrunn Palace, the former residence of the Hapsburg emperors. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 4—Esztergom / Budapest

Your morning sightseeing explores the imposing Esztergom Basilica, the largest in Hungary. In the late afternoon, your ship will arrive in Budapest, the charming capital of Hungary. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 5—Budapest

This morning's sightseeing reveals the rich history and majesty of Budapest. Visit the Fishermen's Bastion and the Citadel atop Gellert Hill. See the historic St. Matthew's Church and stop to marvel in Heroes' Square, a grand monument graced with impressive statues of Hungary's kings. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 6—Bratislava

Your escorted walking tour brings you along Chapter's Lane into the heart of Bratislava's charming Old Town, to see the historic St. Martin's Cathedral. After, visit the Archbishop's Palace, where you'll admire a collection of European art and see a display of English tapestries from the 17th century. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 7—Melk

Today you'll enjoy a tour of the spectacular Melk Abbey—one of the finest baroque buildings in the world. Melk is still a working Benedictine Abbey and it would not be unusual to see black-robed monks or students walking through the grounds. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 8—Arrive Passau / Salzburg

Disembark the vessel in Passau and transfer to the enchanting city of Salzburg. After lunch, join your guide for an escorted walking tour, including the home of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Tonight, you'll enjoy dinner and a tranquil overnight at the deluxe Radisson Altstadt Hotel in the heart of town. Meals B, L, D.

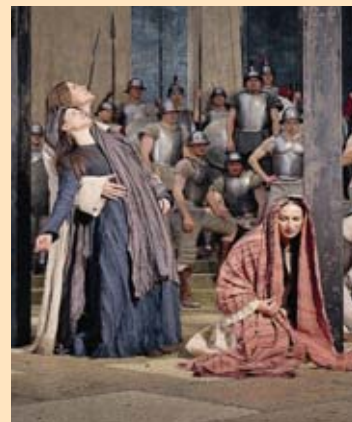
## Day 9—Salzburg / Berchtesgaden / Oberammergau

A morning drive brings you through the magnificent landscapes of the Bavarian Alps to Berchtesgaden, an historic market town with the charm of a mountain resort. Your destination is the

infamous Eagle's Nest, the teahouse built for Adolf Hitler's 50th birthday. Following lunch in Berchtesgaden, you continue on toward the mountain village of Oberammergau and check-in to your comfortable hotel for dinner and overnight in this peaceful Alpine region. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 10—Oberammergau and Passion Play

You'll enjoy a guided stroll through this enchanting village, set in a picturesque Alpine valley in the shadow of towering peaks. Visit the Oberammergau Museum to learn the inspiring history of this town, and delight in Oberammergau's colorfully painted homes, centuries old and wonderfully preserved. Following lunch, you'll be escorted to the historic Passion Play Theater, extensively renovated for the Millennium.



This impressive venue now offers theater-style seating and a heated floor, ensuring your comfort as 2,000 actors take to the open-air stage, framed by a natural backdrop of spectacular Alpine scenery. The Passion Play is presented in two parts, including dinner in-town during intermission. Following the performance, you'll transfer back to your hotel. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 11—Oberammergau / Munich Airport

Following breakfast, you'll have an escorted transfer to Munich Airport for your *optional* homeward flight. Meals B.

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy.
- Group transfers are included as indicated.
- Special payment and cancellation terms apply. See page 141 for details.
- This is an escorted tour operated by General Tours.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Airfare is not included in the cruise-tour rates.
- Legend: B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

## 2010 US Departure Dates & Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Cabin Category
May 29, 2010	\$7,199	F
	\$6,499	C
July 17, 2010	\$7,399	F
	\$6,699	C
Aug 14, 2010	\$7,399	F
	\$6,699	C
Sept 4, 2010	\$7,399	F
	\$6,699	C
Sept 18, 2010	\$7,299	F
	\$6,599	C

# Passion Play Tour #2—The Rhine, Black Forest and the Passion Play 2010

## Day 1—Arrive Amsterdam, Netherlands / Embarkation

Welcome to Amsterdam! Upon arrival from your *optional* flight, you'll be transferred to your ship, the *MV Heidelberg*, berthed in the heart of this lovely city. Meals D.

## Day 2—Amsterdam

Your morning tour of Amsterdam features the Royal Palace and the beautiful Magere Bridge. View a host of acclaimed works by the old Dutch masters at the Rijksmuseum before embarking on a boat tour along the city's canals. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 3—Xanten, Germany

Today you dock in the heart of the ancient town of Xanten, founded as a Roman garrison. Your escorted walking tour includes the Town Hall, where you'll be welcomed with a glass of Kanonikus, a liqueur made by a local religious order. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 4—Cologne

Your visit to this picturesque city features the spectacular twin-spired Cologne Cathedral, one of the largest in Europe and a masterpiece of Gothic architecture. Inside you can see the Three Kings Shrine, a finely wrought gold altar piece. Your walking tour through the Old Town shows you the "Praetorium," the ancient Roman-era foundations of this historic city. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 5—Mainz

Your escorted walking tour of Mainz will visit St. Martin's Cathedral, with its six graceful spires that still dominate the Old Town. At the Gutenberg Museum, dedicated to the history of printing, you will see some of the original Bibles printed by Johannes Gutenberg more than 500 years ago. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 6—Strasbourg, France

Here in Strasbourg, your sightseeing takes you past the Orangerie, the European Parliament building and the beautiful National Theater en route to the historic Grande Ile. Enjoy a walking tour through colorful La Petite France, a charming area of canals, narrow cobblestone streets, and centuries-old half-timbered houses. You'll also see the imposing Gothic Cathedral. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 7—Basel, Switzerland

Basel has long been an important center of wealth and commerce, and is today graced with many fine historic buildings. Your escorted tour includes the Gothic-styled Town Hall, the Market Place, the Cathedral and the splendid guild and manor houses of Basel. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 8—Basel—Disembarkation / Lucerne / Black Forest—Freiburg, Germany

Disembark the vessel this morning and travel through magnificent mountain scenery to Lucerne. Explore (with your guide) through the Old Town, where inviting city squares are graced by historic buildings clad in colorful frescos. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant and continue on toward Germany. Along the way, you'll visit Augusta Raurica, the oldest city in Switzerland. Cross into southern Germany and drive through the scenic Black Forest to Freiburg where you'll check in to the deluxe Colombi Hotel. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 9—Discover the Black Forest

An exciting full day of sightseeing begins in the historic university town of Freiburg, founded in the 12th century and graced with marvelously restored architecture and a captivating medieval ambience. You'll continue on to Lake Titisee, carved by Ice Age glaciers and one of the most scenic lakes in Germany. Then discover the charming town of Triberg, where the cuckoo clock was invented. Enjoy free time to browse and shop on your own. After dinner, the rest of your evening is at leisure in Freiburg, where you overnight once again at the Colombi Hotel. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 10—Black Forest / Lake Constance / Neuschwanstein / Oberammergau

Journey eastward this morning to Lake Constance. We'll stop along the lake shore to stroll across a bridge to the idyllic island city of Lindau, where a guided walking tour explores the charming maze of small streets and cobblestone lanes. Then you'll journey into the Bavarian Alps to visit Neuschwanstein Castle, the iconic mountainside castle of King Ludwig II. After, continue toward Oberammergau where you check in to your comfortable hotel for dinner and overnight. Meals B, L, D.



## Day 11—Oberammergau and Passion Play

You'll enjoy a guided stroll through this enchanting village. Learn more about the fascinating history and traditions of this centuries-old town at the Oberammergau Museum, and delight in its colorfully painted homes. Following lunch, you'll be escorted to the historic Passion Play Theater. This impressive venue now offers theater-style seating and a heated floor, ensuring your comfort as 2,000 actors take to the open-air stage, framed by a natural backdrop of spectacular Alpine scenery. The Passion Play is presented in two parts, including dinner in-town during intermission. Following the performance, you transfer back to your hotel. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 12—Oberammergau / Munich Airport

After breakfast, an escorted transfer brings you to Munich Airport for your *optional* homeward flight. Meals B.

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy.
- Group transfers are included as indicated.
- Special payment and cancellation terms apply. See page 141 for details.
- This is an escorted tour operated by General Tours.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Airfare is not included in the cruise-tour rates.
- Legend: B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

## 2010 US Departure Dates & Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Cabin Category
May 14; June 25, 2010	\$7,449	A
July 23; Aug 20, 2010	\$6,949	B
	\$6,799	C

# Passion Play Tour #3—The Elbe, Eastern Europe and the Passion Play 2010

## Day 1—Arrive Berlin, Germany

Upon arrival from your *optional* flight from the US, you'll be transferred to your deluxe hotel, the Grand Hotel Esplanade, in the heart of Berlin. This evening, gather with your fellow travelers for a welcome dinner. Meals D.

## Day 2—Berlin

Enjoy a city tour highlighting all of Berlin's main attractions including the Kurfürstendamm, the Kaiser Wilhelm Memorial Church, Brandenburg Gate and the infamous Checkpoint Charlie. You'll also pass along remnants of the Berlin Wall and see the impressive Reichstag. After lunch, enter the famed Pergamon Museum, perhaps the world's greatest collection of antiquities. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 3—Berlin / Potsdam / Embark Ship

The historic town of Potsdam is renowned for two unique palaces, and our schedule this morning allows for a delightful and in-depth visit to one of them: The Cecilienhof Palace, an impressive English Tudor-style residence built in 1914 for Crown Prince Wilhelm of Prussia and his wife. Nearby, Sanssouci is the breathtaking summer palace built by Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, as a retreat from the pressures of the royal court. This afternoon, you board your luxury cruise ship, the *MV Frederic Chopin*. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 4—Magdeburg

On your escorted afternoon sightseeing, you'll see the Magdeburg Rider, the city's iconic 13th century statue, and the baroque City Hall before a guided tour through the Magdeburg Cathedral, the first Gothic church in Germany. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 5—Wittenberg

This morning you'll "follow in the footsteps of Martin Luther." Visit the house where he lived, now a museum dedicated to his life and work, and the church, where in 1517, Luther is said to have posted his 95 theses. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 6—Meissen / Dresden

Today you'll discover two wonderful treasures: Meissen porcelain and Dresden, the "Florence on the Elbe". Your visit to the Meissen porcelain workshop reveals the 300-year-old traditions behind the manufacturing of this noble china. This afternoon join your escort for a walking tour through Dresden's Old Town including the opulent Semper Opera House and the iconic Frauenkirche. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 7—Pillnitz Park and Königstein

This morning visit The Pillnitz Park complex set on beautifully landscaped garden grounds ornamented with English and Chinese pavilions. From Pillnitz, journey to the mighty Königstein Fortress. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 8—Litomerice, Czech Republic

This morning you are free to explore the charming cobbled streets of Litomerice at your own pace. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 9—Prague

Arrive in the "City of 100 Spires." Explore the Old Town, surrounded by grand and colorful facades of the Baroque and

Renaissance eras and the famous 15th century Astronomical Clock with its lively animated figures. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 10—Prague

After breakfast, you'll disembark your ship for a guided exploration through more of Prague. After, check in and enjoy lunch at your hotel, the deluxe Grand Bohemia. Gather tonight for a festive dinner of regional Bohemian specialties. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 11—Prague / Excursion to Konopiste

Following breakfast at your hotel, your touring begins with a visit to Konopiste, a medieval town dominated by an imposing 14th century castle. Then enjoy a wonderful lunch of delicious Czech specialties. The afternoon is free for you to pursue your own interests. Rejoin your fellow travelers back at your hotel this evening for dinner. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 12—Prague / Oberammergau, Germany

A lovely day unfolds as you journey through the countryside toward the picturesque town of Oberammergau. Enjoy dinner and a peaceful overnight at your comfortable hotel in this scenic Alpine region. Meals B, L, D.

## Day 13—Oberammergau and Passion Play

This morning, you'll enjoy a guided stroll through this enchanting village. Delight in the colorfully painted homes, centuries old and wonderfully preserved. Then visit the Oberammergau Museum and learn more about the inspiring history and traditions of this centuries-old town. Following lunch, you'll be escorted to the historic Passion Play Theater. This impressive venue now offers theater-style seating and a heated floor, ensuring your comfort as 2,000 actors take to the open-air stage, framed by a natural backdrop of spectacular alpine scenery. The Passion Play is presented in two parts, including dinner in-town during intermission. Following the performance, you'll transfer back to your hotel. Meals B, L, D.



## Day 14—Oberammergau / Munich Airport

After breakfast, you'll have an escorted transfer to Munich airport for your *optional* homeward flight. Meals B.

## Notes

- All fares are per person, double occupancy.
- Group transfers are included as indicated.
- Special payment and cancellation terms apply. See page 141 for details.
- This is an escorted tour operated by General Tours.
- No refunds/substitutions for unused portions of the cruise-tour.
- Airfare is not included in the cruise-tour rates.
- Legend: B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

## 2010 US Departure Dates & Rates

Date	Double Occupancy Rates	Cabin Category
June 2, 30, 2010	\$7,899	A
Aug 25; Sept 8, 2010	\$7,399	B





*Dining Room*



*Main Salon*



*Reception*



*Verdi Deck Queen-Bedded Cabin with French Doors*



*Rialto Deck Twin-Bedded Cabin*

# 5-Star MV Casanova

MV CASANOVA is distinguished by full-length French doors on her upper deck (staterooms on the lower deck have large windows). 96 guests are accommodated in 48 luxurious staterooms. All double staterooms are identical in size at 140 square feet while there are two somewhat larger junior suites (160 square feet) located on the lower deck. All cabins are beautifully appointed with built-in wardrobes, desk, shower and toilet, television, telephone, radio, hairdryer, terry robes and laundry service is available. There is a choice of queen or twin bedded accommodations.

Fine food and wine are served in a single seating restaurant located on the upper deck of the vessel. Six meals daily are served including breakfast, mid-morning bouillon, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snack. Guests can enjoy a panoramic view from a beautiful main lounge and bar. Original works of art can be found throughout the ship. For your leisure time, books and games are available and there is a well stocked boutique. The Sun Deck has plenty of deck chairs and blankets, if needed.

Captain's Welcome and Captain's Farewell Receptions are provided as well as nightly entertainment and dancing. English language announcements, menus and daily programs are provided. No smoking is permitted except on the open deck. There is one crew member for every 2.5 guests allowing a high level of food and service. There is also a medical doctor on every voyage.

- Standard cabin size, 140 square feet
- Junior suite cabin size, 160 square feet
- Length, 338 feet; width, 32 feet; draft, 4 feet

## MV Casanova At A Glance 2009

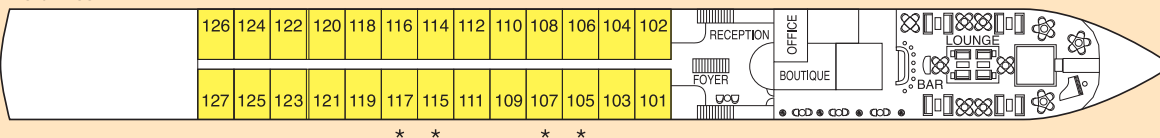
From	Till	From	To	Nights	Season
April 4	April 11	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
April 11	April 18	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
April 18	April 25	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
April 25	May 2	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
May 2	May 9	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
May 9	May 14	Amsterdam	Saarbrücken	5	Value
May 14	May 19	Saarbrücken	Amsterdam	5	Value
May 19	May 26	Amsterdam	Basel	7	Main
May 26	June 6	Basel	Budapest	11	Main
June 6	June 13	Budapest	Passau	7	Main
June 13	June 20	Passau	Passau	7	Main
June 20	June 27	Passau	Passau	7	Main
June 27	July 4	Passau	Stuttgart	7	Main
July 4	July 11	Stuttgart	Passau	7	Main
July 11	July 18	Passau	Passau	7	Main
July 18	July 25	Passau	Passau	7	Main
July 25	August 1	Passau	Passau	7	Intermediate
August 1	August 8	Passau	Passau	7	Intermediate
August 8	August 15	Passau	Passau	7	Intermediate
August 15	August 22	Passau	Budapest	7	Intermediate
August 22	September 5	Budapest	Amsterdam	14	Main
September 5	September 19	Amsterdam	Budapest	14	Main
September 19	September 26	Budapest	Passau	7	Main
September 26	October 3	Passau	Passau	7	Main
October 3	October 10	Passau	Passau	7	Value
October 10	October 17	Passau	Passau	7	Value
October 17	October 24	Passau	Passau	7	Value
October 24	October 31	Passau	Passau	7	Value
October 31	November 7	Passau	Passau	7	Value

## MV Casanova 2009 Per-Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

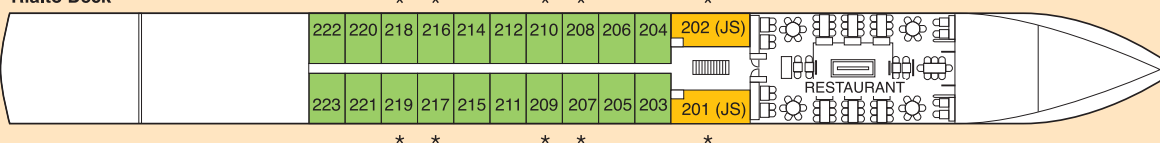
Category	Deck	5-Night	7-Night Value	7-Night Intermediate	7-Night Main	11-Night Main	14-Night Main
A2 Outside Twin	Upper	\$1,550.00	\$2,170.00	\$2,560.00	\$2,770.00	\$4,350.00	\$5,260.00
A1 Sole Occ. of Twin	Upper	\$2,480.00	\$3,472.00	\$4,096.00	\$4,432.00	\$6,960.00	\$8,416.00
B2 Outside Twin	Lower	\$1,225.00	\$1,715.00	\$2,035.00	\$2,205.00	\$3,465.00	\$4,177.00
B1 Sole Occ. of Twin	Lower	\$1,960.00	\$2,744.00	\$3,256.00	\$3,528.00	\$5,544.00	\$6,684.00
JS Junior Suite	Lower	\$1,550.00	\$2,170.00	\$2,560.00	\$2,770.00	\$4,350.00	\$5,260.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 5-nights/\$90, 7-nights/\$120, 10/11-nights/\$165, 14-nights/\$195. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

### Verdi Deck



### Rialto Deck



\* Queen-Bedded Cabins

## FOR DETAILS

on all available pre/post packages, refer to pages 138-139

## FOR DAY-BY-DAY ITINERARIES

see pages 26-29, 34-37

## FOR IMPORTANT FARE NOTES

all vessels see page 142

## FOR OPTIONAL AIR & SEA PROGRAM

see page 136-137



*Dining Room*



*Lobby*



*Main Salon*



*Rhône Queen-Bedded Cabin*



*Saône Twin-Bedded Cabin*

# 5-Star MV Cézanne

MV CÉZANNE is a deluxe vessel with 50 staterooms carrying 100 guests. All staterooms are of a generous size, beautifully furnished in a maritime design and feature a full-length window for upper-deck staterooms or three large portholes for lower deck staterooms. Most rooms are fitted with twin configured bedding at 162 square feet, but queen configured bedding is available in select categories (178 square feet). Built-in wardrobes, desk, shower and toilet, telephone, four-channel radio, television, safe, hairdryer and terry robes are also available in each stateroom.

The elegant upper deck restaurant offers sumptuous cuisine. Six meals are served daily including breakfast, mid-morning bouillon, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snack.

In the centrally located lounge with bar, you may enjoy a café au lait or a glass of Calvados. Additionally, there is a gift shop, beauty salon, library and laundry service.

There is one crew member for every 2.5 guests allowing a high level of food and service. A qualified medical doctor is on board every voyage.

The Sun Deck is equipped with plenty of deck chairs and blankets, if needed. Captain's Welcome and Captain's Farewell Receptions are provided as well as nightly entertainment and dancing. English language announcements, menus and daily programs are provided. Smoking is not permitted except on the open deck.

- Standard twin cabin size, 162 square feet
- Queen-bedded cabin size, 178 square feet
- Length, 356 feet; width, 33 feet; draft, 3 feet

## MV Cézanne 2009 Per-Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

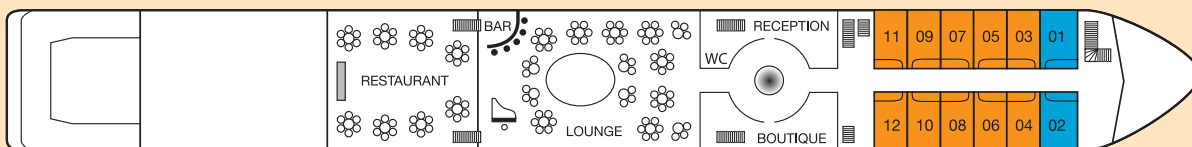
Category	Deck	Value	Intermediate	Main
E2 Outside Twin	Rhône	\$2,095.00	\$2,415.00	\$2,860.00
E1 Sole Occ. Twin Cabin	Rhône	\$3,352.00	\$3,864.00	\$4,576.00
F Outside Queen	Rhône	\$2,810.00	\$3,075.00	\$3,500.00
A2 Outside Twin	Saône	\$1,700.00	\$1,980.00	\$2,390.00
A1 Sole Occ. Twin Cabin	Saône	\$2,720.00	\$3,168.00	\$3,824.00
B Outside Queen	Saône	\$2,320.00	\$2,635.00	\$3,035.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2008 bookings: \$120/7-nights. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night.

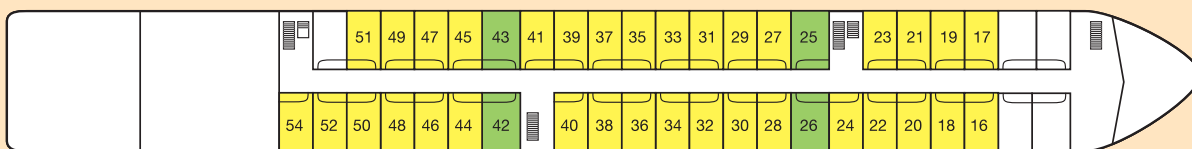
## MV Cézanne At A Glance 2009

From	Till	From	To	Nights	Season
March 28	April 4	Paris	Paris	7	Value
April 4	April 11	Paris	Paris	7	Value
April 11	April 18	Paris	Paris	7	Value
April 18	April 25	Paris	Paris	7	Value
April 25	May 2	Paris	Paris	7	Main
May 2	May 9	Paris	Paris	7	Main
May 9	May 16	Paris	Paris	7	Main
May 16	May 23	Paris	Rouen	7	Main
May 23	May 30	Rouen	Paris	7	Main
May 30	June 6	Paris	Paris	7	Main
June 6	June 13	Paris	Paris	7	Main
June 13	June 20	Paris	Paris	7	Main
June 20	June 27	Paris	Paris	7	Main
June 27	July 4	Paris	Paris	7	Main
July 4	July 11	Paris	Paris	7	Main
July 11	July 18	Paris	Paris	7	Main
July 18	July 25	Paris	Paris	7	Main
July 25	August 1	Paris	Paris	7	Intermediate
August 1	August 8	Paris	Paris	7	Intermediate
August 8	August 15	Paris	Paris	7	Intermediate
August 15	August 22	Paris	Paris	7	Intermediate
August 22	August 29	Paris	Paris	7	Intermediate
August 29	September 5	Paris	Paris	7	Main
September 5	September 12	Paris	Paris	7	Main
September 12	September 19	Paris	Paris	7	Main
September 19	September 26	Paris	Paris	7	Main
September 26	October 3	Paris	Rouen	7	Main
October 3	October 10	Rouen	Paris	7	Value
October 10	October 17	Paris	Rouen	7	Value
October 17	October 24	Rouen	Paris	7	Value
October 24	October 31	Paris	Paris	7	Value
October 31	November 7	Paris	Paris	7	Value
November 7	November 14	Paris	Paris	7	Value

### Rhone Deck



### Saone Deck



## FOR CRUISE-TOURS

see pages 64-75

## FOR DETAILS

on all available pre/post packages, refer to pages 138-139

## FOR DAY-BY-DAY ITINERARIES

see page 63

## FOR IMPORTANT FARE NOTES

all vessels see page 142

## FOR OPTIONAL AIR & SEA PROGRAM

see page 136-137



*Dining Room*



*Lobby*



*Main Salon*



*Bellevue Deck Suite*



*Bellevue/Elbe Deck Cabin*

# 5-Star MV Dresden

MV DRESDEN is a deluxe ship that can accommodate 106 guests in 53 staterooms. Elegance, harmony and luxury are distinctive for the interior design and the cabin décor. All staterooms are similar in size at 130 square feet (except for two much larger suite rooms at 250 square feet) and are handsomely appointed with built-in wardrobes, desk, shower and toilet, telephone, four channel radio, television, hairdryer, refrigerator, safe and terry robes. Each sports a large picture window.

The single seating restaurant provides a beautiful setting for sumptuous meals while offering a panoramic view of the river. The ship serves six meals daily (breakfast, mid-morning bouillon, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snack) with the evening dinner featuring up to nine courses on selected nights.

Additionally, there is a bar, lounge, gift shop, beauty salon, library and laundry service is available. The Sun Deck has plenty of deck chairs and blankets, if needed. Captain's Welcome and Captain's Farewell Receptions are provided as well as nightly entertainment and dancing. English language announcements, menus and daily programs are provided. Smoking is not permitted except on the open deck.

There is one crew member for every 2.5 guests allowing a very high level of food and service. A qualified doctor is on board every voyage.

- Standard cabin size, 130 square feet
- Suite cabin size, 250 square feet
- Length, 320 feet; width, 36 feet; draft, 3 feet

## MV Dresden 2009 Per-Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

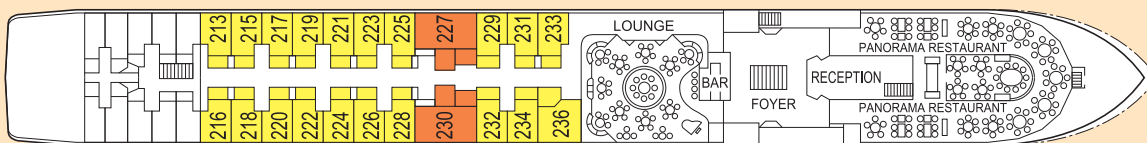
Category	Deck	Value	Intermediate	Main
S	Outside Suite Bellevue	\$3,135.00	\$3,515.00	\$3,895.00
C2	Outside Twin Bellevue	\$2,090.00	\$2,315.00	\$2,535.00
C1	Outside Single Bellevue	\$3,344.00	\$3,704.00	\$4,056.00
A3	Outside Triple Elbe	\$1,385.00	\$1,540.00	\$1,695.00
B2	Outside Twin Elbe	\$1,625.00	\$1,810.00	\$1,995.00
B1	Outside Single Elbe	\$2,600.00	\$2,896.00	\$3,192.00

\*Additional port fees of \$120.00 per person apply to all 2009 bookings. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

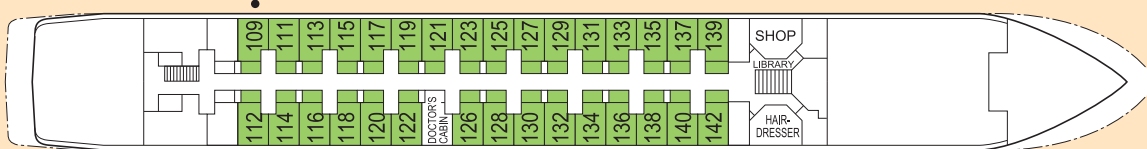
## MV Dresden At A Glance 2009

From	Till	From	To	Nights	Season
March 28	April 4	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Value
April 4	April 11	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Value
April 11	April 18	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Value
April 18	April 25	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Value
April 25	May 2	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
May 2	May 9	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Main
May 9	May 16	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
May 16	May 23	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Main
May 23	May 30	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
May 30	June 6	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Main
June 6	June 13	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
June 13	June 20	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Main
June 20	June 27	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
June 27	July 4	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Main
July 4	July 11	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
July 11	July 18	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Main
July 18	July 25	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
July 25	August 1	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Intermediate
August 1	August 8	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Intermediate
August 8	August 15	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Intermediate
August 15	August 22	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Intermediate
August 22	August 29	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Intermediate
August 29	September 5	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
September 5	September 12	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Main
September 12	September 19	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
September 19	September 26	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Main
September 26	October 3	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Main
October 3	October 10	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Value
October 10	October 17	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Value
October 17	October 24	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Value
October 24	October 31	Hamburg	Dresden	7	Value
October 31	November 7	Dresden	Hamburg	7	Value

### Bellevue Deck



### Elbe Deck



- ▲ Handicapped Cabin
- Available as Triple Cabins

## FOR CRUISE-TOURS

see pages 42-45; 80-83

## FOR DETAILS

on all available pre/post packages, refer to pages 139-139

## FOR DAY-BY-DAY ITINERARIES

see page 79

## FOR IMPORTANT FARE NOTES

all vessels see page 142

## FOR OPTIONAL AIR & SEA PROGRAM

see page 136-137

★★★★★ MV Frederic Chopin



*Dining Room*



*Main Salon*



*Reception*



*Mazurka Deck Queen-Bedded Cabin with French Doors*



*Polonaise Deck Twin-Bedded Cabin*

# 5-Star MV Frederic Chopin

The intimate and deluxe MV FREDERIC CHOPIN accommodates just 79 guests in 41 staterooms. All staterooms are identical in size at 140 square feet except for three single cabins and two larger lower deck junior suites (160 square feet). Staterooms on the upper-deck have full-length French doors which open to let you thoroughly enjoy the nature, rare plants and birds in full sight as you cruise (staterooms on the lower deck have large windows). Additionally, there is a handsome main lounge with bar. Original works of art can be found throughout.

MV FREDERIC CHOPIN sports beautiful public areas, sun-drenched by day and simply elegant at night. For your convenience, the vessel also features a well stocked boutique, hair salon and laundry service. There is one crew member for every 2.5 guests allowing for a high level of food and service. There is a qualified medical doctor on every voyage. In the single seating restaurant, sumptuous meals await featuring culinary delicacies. The ship serves six meals daily (breakfast, mid-morning bouillon, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snack).

The Sun Deck offers plenty of deck chairs and blankets, if needed. Captain's Welcome and Captain's Farewell Receptions are provided as well as nightly entertainment and dancing. English language announcements, menus and daily programs are provided on each cruise. Smoking is not permitted except on the open deck.

- Standard cabin size, 140 square feet
- Junior suite cabin size, 160 square feet
- Length, 272 feet; width, 31 feet; draft, 3.5 feet

## MV Frederic Chopin 2009 Per-Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

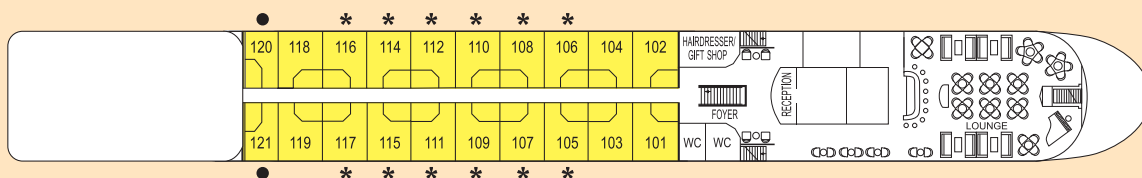
Category	Deck	Value	Intermediate	Main
A2 Outside Twin	Mazurka	\$2,370.00	\$2,605.00	\$2,945.00
A1 Sole Occupancy of Twin	Mazurka	\$3,792.00	\$4,168.00	\$4,712.00
AS Outside Single	Mazurka	\$2,920.00	\$3,215.00	\$3,505.00
B2 Outside Twin	Polonaise	\$1,900.00	\$2,165.00	\$2,390.00
B1 Sole Occupancy of Twin	Polonaise	\$3,040.00	\$3,464.00	\$3,824.00
BS Outside Single	Polonaise	\$2,335.00	\$2,570.00	\$2,810.00
JS Junior Suite	Polonaise	\$2,370.00	\$2,605.00	\$2,945.00

\*Additional port fees of \$120.00 per person apply to all 2009 bookings. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

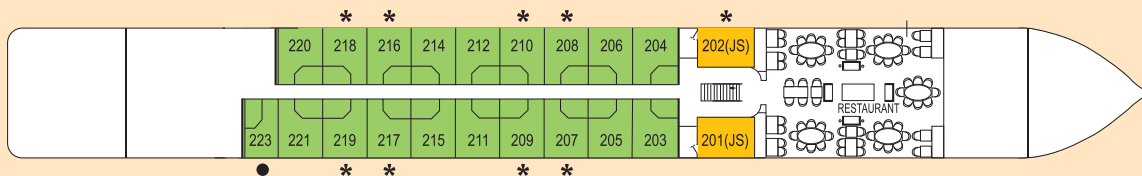
## MV Frederic Chopin At A Glance 2009

From	Till	From	To	Nights	Season
March 28	April 4	Potsdam	Prague	7	Value
April 4	April 11	Prague	Potsdam	7	Value
April 11	April 18	Potsdam	Prague	7	Value
April 18	April 25	Prague	Potsdam	7	Value
April 25	May 2	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
May 2	May 9	Prague	Potsdam	7	Main
May 9	May 16	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
May 16	May 23	Prague	Potsdam	7	Main
May 23	May 30	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
May 30	June 6	Prague	Potsdam	7	Main
June 6	June 13	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
June 13	June 20	Prague	Potsdam	7	Main
June 20	June 27	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
June 27	July 4	Prague	Potsdam	7	Main
July 4	July 11	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
July 11	July 18	Prague	Potsdam	7	Main
July 18	July 25	Potsdam	Stralsund	7	Intermediate
July 25	August 1	Stralsund	Potsdam	7	Intermediate
August 1	August 8	Potsdam	Stralsund	7	Intermediate
August 8	August 15	Stralsund	Potsdam	7	Intermediate
August 15	August 22	Potsdam	Prague	7	Intermediate
August 22	August 29	Prague	Potsdam	7	Intermediate
August 29	September 5	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
September 5	September 12	Prague	Potsdam	7	Main
September 12	September 19	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
September 19	September 26	Prague	Potsdam	7	Main
September 26	October 3	Potsdam	Prague	7	Main
October 3	October 10	Prague	Potsdam	7	Value
October 10	October 17	Potsdam	Prague	7	Value
October 17	October 24	Prague	Potsdam	7	Value
October 24	October 31	Potsdam	Prague	7	Value
October 31	November 7	Prague	Potsdam	7	Value

### Mazurka



### Polonaise



- Single Cabins
- \* Queen-Bedded Cabins

### FOR CRUISE-TOURS

see pages 90-97; 104-107

### FOR DETAILS

on all available pre/post packages, refer to pages 138-139

### FOR DAY-BY-DAY ITINERARIES

see pages 88-89, 102-103

### FOR IMPORTANT FARE NOTES

all vessels see page 142

### FOR OPTIONAL AIR & SEA PROGRAM

see page 136-137



*Dining Room*



*Main Salon*



*Wellness*



*Heidelberg/Neckar Deck Twin Cabin with French Doors*



*Heidelberg/Neckar Deck Queen Cabin with French Doors*

# 5-Star MV Heidelberg

MV HEIDELBERG is a luxurious ship carrying 110 guests in 56 staterooms. Every stateroom on her two upper decks features full length French doors and all are identical in size at 190 square feet except for two single cabins. Four staterooms, which are located on the lower deck feature two large portholes. Her spacious staterooms are among the largest available on any river vessel and are configured with either queen or twin beds. The cabins are beautifully appointed with built-in closets, desk, shower and toilet, television, telephone, refrigerator, safe, hair dryer, four channel radio and terry robes.

Original works of art can be found throughout this classically elegant vessel. A complete fitness centre with up-to-date equipment and Wellness Spa is a haven of relaxation. Additionally, there is a bar, lounge, laundry service, hair dresser and well equipped boutique.

The single seating restaurant provides the perfect surroundings for up to six meals daily (breakfast, mid-morning bouillon, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snack). There is one crew member for every 2.5 guests allowing a high level of food and service. There is also a qualified medical doctor on every voyage.

The Sun deck is equipped with an ample amount of deck chairs and blankets, if needed. Captain's Welcome and Captain's Farewell Receptions are provided as well as nightly entertainment and dancing. English language announcements, menus and daily programs are provided on every cruise. Smoking is not permitted except on the open deck.

## MV Heidelberg 2009 Per-Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

Category	Deck	10-Night Main	7-Night Value	7-Night Main	6-Night Main	4-Night Main
A2 Outside Twin	Heidelberg	\$4,236	\$2,210	\$2,965	\$2,540	\$1,695
A1 Sole Occ. of Twin	Heidelberg	\$6,777	\$3,536	\$4,744	\$4,064	\$2,710
AS Outside Single	Heidelberg	\$5,986	\$3,240	\$4,190	\$3,590	\$2,395
B2 Outside Twin	Neckar	\$3,400	\$1,780	\$2,380	\$2,040	\$1,360
B1 Sole Occ. of Twin	Neckar	\$5,440	\$2,848	\$3,808	\$3,264	\$2,176
BS Outside Single	Neckar	\$4,907	\$2,700	\$3,435	\$2,945	\$1,965
C2 Outside Twin	Rhein	\$3,250	\$1,615	\$2,275	\$1,950	\$1,300
C1 Sole Occ. of Twin	Rhein	\$5,200	\$2,584	\$3,640	\$3,120	\$2,080

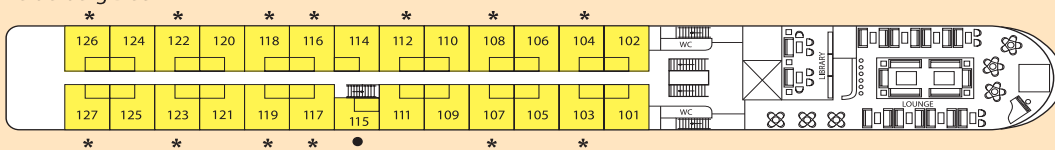
\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings: 10-nights/\$165; 7-nights/\$120; 6-nights/\$105; 4-nights/\$75. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

- Standard cabin size, 190 square feet
- Single cabin size, 140 square feet
- Length, 360 feet; width, 37.5 feet; draft, 5 feet

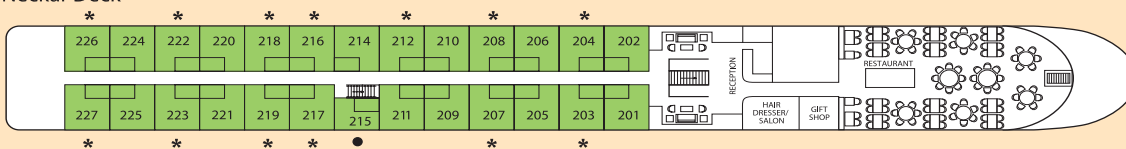
## MV Heidelberg At A Glance 2009

From	Till	From	To	Nights	Season
March 28	April 4	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
April 4	April 11	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
April 11	April 18	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
April 18	April 25	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
April 25	May 2	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
May 2	May 9	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
May 9	May 16	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Value
May 16	May 23	Amsterdam	Basel	7	Main
May 23	May 30	Basel	Amsterdam	7	Main
May 30	June 6	Amsterdam	Düsseldorf	7	Main
June 6	June 13	Düsseldorf	Basel	7	Main
June 13	June 20	Basel	Amsterdam	7	Main
June 20	June 27	Amsterdam	Düsseldorf	7	Main
June 27	July 4	Düsseldorf	Basel	7	Main
July 4	July 11	Basel	Düsseldorf	7	Main
July 11	July 15	Düsseldorf	Basel	4	Main
July 15	July 25	Basel	Amsterdam	10	Main
July 25	August 1	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Main
August 1	August 8	Amsterdam	Basel	7	Main
August 8	August 15	Basel	Amsterdam	7	Main
August 15	August 22	Amsterdam	Mainz	7	Main
August 22	August 29	Mainz	Amsterdam	7	Main
August 29	September 5	Amsterdam	Basel	7	Main
September 5	September 12	Basel	Amsterdam	7	Main
September 12	September 19	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	7	Main
September 19	September 26	Amsterdam	Trier	7	Main
September 26	October 3	Trier	Basel	7	Main
October 3	October 10	Basel	Cologne	7	Value
October 10	October 17	Cologne	Trier	7	Value
October 17	October 24	Trier	Amsterdam	7	Value
October 24	October 31	Amsterdam	Mainz	7	Value
October 31	November 7	Mainz	Mainz	7	Value

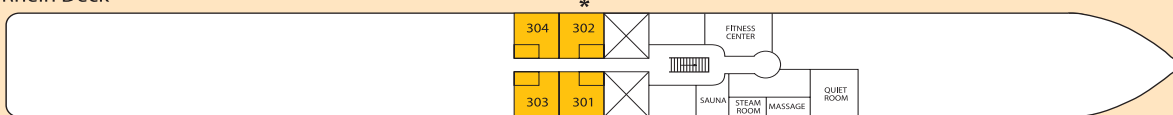
### Heidelberg Deck



### Neckar Deck



### Rhein Deck



- Single Cabins
- \* Queen-Bedded Cabins

**FOR DETAILS**  
on all available pre/post packages, refer to pages 138–139

**FOR DAY-BY-DAY ITINERARIES**  
see pages 20–25

**FOR IMPORTANT FARE NOTES**  
all vessels see page 142

**FOR OPTIONAL AIR & SEA PROGRAM**  
see page 136–137

★★★★★ MV Katharina von Bora



*Dining Room*



*Main Salon*



*Bar*



*Dresden Deck Twin Cabin with French Doors*



*Meissen Deck Queen Bedded Cabin*

# 5-Star MV Katharina von Bora

The intimate and deluxe MV KATHARINA VON BORA accommodates just 79 guests in 41 staterooms. All staterooms are identical in size at 140 square feet except for three single cabins and two larger lower deck junior suites. Staterooms on the upper-deck have full-length French doors which open to let you thoroughly enjoy the nature, rare plants and birds in full sight as you cruise (staterooms on the lower deck have large windows). Additionally, there is a handsome main lounge with bar. Original works of art can be found throughout.

MV KATHARINA VON BORA sports beautiful public areas, sun-drenched by day and simply elegant at night. For your convenience, the vessel also features a well stocked boutique, hair salon and laundry service. There is one crew member for every 2.5 guests allowing for a high level of food and service. There is a qualified medical doctor on every voyage. In the single seating restaurant, sumptuous meals await featuring culinary delicacies. The ship serves six meals daily (breakfast, mid-morning bouillon, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snack).

The Sun Deck offers plenty of deck chairs and blankets, if needed. Captain's Welcome and Captain's Farewell Receptions are provided as well as nightly entertainment and dancing. English language announcements, menus and daily programs are provided on each cruise. Smoking is not permitted except on the open deck.

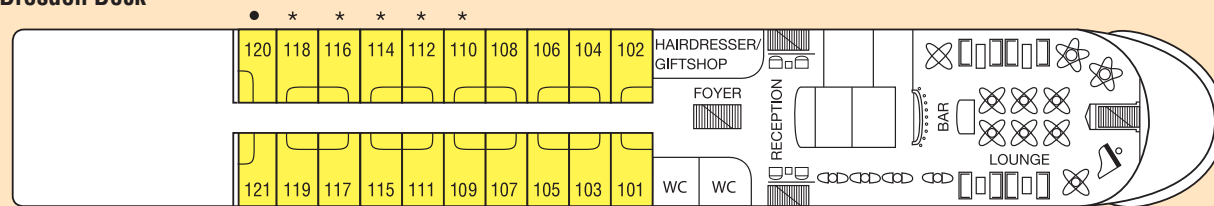
- Standard cabin size, 140 square feet
- Junior suite cabin size, 160 square feet
- Length, 272 feet; width, 31 feet; draft, 3.5 feet

## MV Katharina von Bora 2009 Per-Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

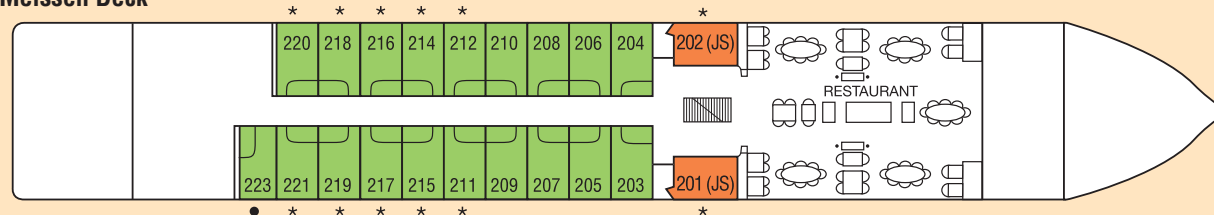
Category	Deck	Value	Intermediate	Main
A2	Outside Twin Dresden	\$2,370.00	\$2,605.00	\$2,945.00
A1	Sole Occ. of Twin Dresden	\$3,792.00	\$4,168.00	\$4,712.00
AS	Outside Single Dresden	\$2,920.00	\$3,215.00	\$3,505.00
B2	Outside Twin Meissen	\$1,900.00	\$2,165.00	\$2,390.00
B1	Sole Occ. of Twin Meissen	\$3,040.00	\$3,464.00	\$3,824.00
BS	Outside Single Meissen	\$2,335.00	\$2,570.00	\$2,810.00
JS	Junior Suite Meissen	\$2,370.00	\$2,605.00	\$2,945.00

\*Additional port fees of \$120.00 per person apply to all 2009 bookings. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost

### Dresden Deck



### Meissen Deck



## MV Katharina von Bora At A Glance 2009

From	Till	From	To	Nights	Season
March 28	April 4	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Value
April 4	April 11	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Value
April 11	April 18	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Value
April 18	April 25	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Value
April 25	May 2	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
May 2	May 9	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Main
May 9	May 16	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
May 16	May 23	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Main
May 23	May 30	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
May 30	June 6	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Main
June 6	June 13	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
June 13	June 20	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Main
June 20	June 27	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
June 27	July 4	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Main
July 4	July 11	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
July 11	July 18	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Main
July 18	July 25	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
July 25	August 1	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Main
August 1	August 8	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Intermediate
August 8	August 15	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Intermediate
August 15	August 22	Berlin (Potsdam)	Stralsund	7	Intermediate
August 22	August 29	Stralsund	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Intermediate
August 29	September 5	Berlin (Potsdam)	Stralsund	7	Intermediate
September 5	September 12	Stralsund	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Intermediate
September 12	September 19	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
September 19	September 26	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Main
September 26	October 3	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Main
October 3	October 10	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Value
October 10	October 17	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Value
October 17	October 24	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Value
October 24	October 31	Berlin (Potsdam)	Prague	7	Value
October 31	November 7	Prague	Berlin (Potsdam)	7	Value

**FOR CRUISE-TOURS**  
see pages 90–97; 104–107

**FOR DETAILS**  
on all available pre/post packages, refer to pages 138–139

**FOR DAY-BY-DAY ITINERARIES**  
see pages 88–89, 102–103

**FOR IMPORTANT FARE NOTES**  
all vessels see page 142

**FOR OPTIONAL AIR & SEA PROGRAM**  
see page 136–137

● Single Cabins  
\* Queen-Bedded Cabins



*Dining Room*



*Wellness Spa*



*Sun Deck*



*Tamino Deck Cabin*



*Dorabella Deck Cabin*

# 5-Star MV Mozart

MV MOZART is the most luxurious river vessel in the world. She is resplendent with polished rosewood and is distinguished by the size of her staterooms and the number of public areas available to guests. MV Mozart can accommodate 203 guests in 100 staterooms. All staterooms are outside (except for three inside) and are the same size at 203 square feet, except for two suites that are twice as large (406 square feet). All outside staterooms are beautifully appointed and feature sofa, coffee table, built-in wardrobe, television, mini bar, dressing table, shower and toilet, telephone, refrigerator, hair dryer, four channel radio and terry robes. Guests have access to safe deposit boxes and laundry service. Bedding is European style duvets.

Original works of art can be found throughout the ship. There is a main lounge, bar, café, separate library and a well equipped boutique. MV MOZART is equipped with a full sized indoor pool, massage facilities and sauna.

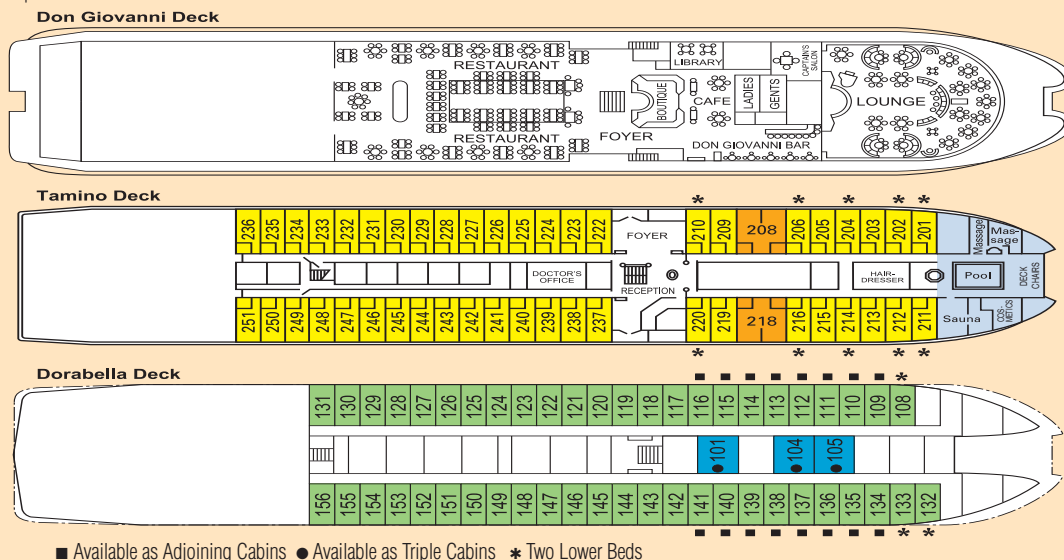
The single seating restaurant, located on the upper deck, features fine food and wine as well as a demonstration cooking area. Six meals are served daily including breakfast, mid-morning bouillon, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snack. There is one crew member for every 2.5 guests allowing a high level of food and service. A qualified medical doctor is on board every voyage.

The Sun Deck has plenty of deck chairs and blankets, if needed. Captain's Welcome and Captain's Farewell Receptions are provided as well as nightly entertainment and dancing. English language announcements, menus and daily programs are provided. Smoking is not permitted except on the open deck.

## MV Mozart 2009 Per-Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

Cabin Category	Deck	7-Night Value	7-Night Intermediate	7-Night Main	10/11-Night Main
S Suite	Tamino	\$4,500.00	\$4,815.00	\$5,120.00	\$7,815.00
F2 Outside Twin	Tamino	\$2,780.00	\$3,055.00	\$3,390.00	\$5,430.00
F1 Outside Single	Tamino	\$4,448.00	\$4,888.00	\$5,424.00	\$8,688.00
A3 Inside Triple	Dorabella	\$1,370.00	\$1,425.00	\$1,490.00	\$2,550.00
A2 Inside Twin	Dorabella	\$1,610.00	\$1,675.00	\$1,755.00	\$2,995.00
C2 Outside Twin	Dorabella	\$2,000.00	\$2,315.00	\$2,625.00	\$4,200.00
C1 Outside Single	Dorabella	\$3,200.00	\$3,704.00	\$4,200.00	\$6,720.00

\*Additional port fees per person apply to all 2009 bookings; 7-nights/\$120; 10-11 nights/ \$165. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.



- Standard cabin size, 203 square feet
- Suite size, 406 square feet
- Length, 396 feet; width, 75 feet; draft, 5 feet

## MV Mozart At A Glance 2009

From	Till	From	To	Nights	Season
March 22	March 29	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
March 29	April 5	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
April 5	April 12	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
April 12	April 19	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
April 19	April 26	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
April 26	May 3	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
May 3	May 10	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
May 10	May 17	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
May 17	May 24	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
May 24	May 31	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
May 31	June 7	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
June 7	June 17	Munich (Passau)	Tulcea	10	Main
June 17	June 28	Tulcea	Munich (Passau)	11	Main
June 28	July 8	Munich (Passau)	Tulcea	10	Main
July 8	July 19	Tulcea	Munich (Passau)	11	Main
July 19	July 26	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
July 26	August 2	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Intermediate
August 2	August 9	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Intermediate
August 9	August 16	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Intermediate
August 16	August 23	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Intermediate
August 23	August 30	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Intermediate
August 30	September 6	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
September 6	September 13	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
September 13	September 20	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
September 20	September 27	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
September 27	October 4	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Main
October 4	October 11	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
October 11	October 18	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
October 18	October 25	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
October 25	November 1	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value
November 1	November 8	Munich (Passau)	Munich (Passau)	7	Value

## FOR CRUISE-TOURS

see pages 38-45

## FOR DETAILS

on all available pre/post packages, refer to pages 138-139

## FOR DAY-BY-DAY ITINERARIES

see pages 34-37

## FOR IMPORTANT FARE NOTES

all vessels see page 142

## FOR OPTIONAL AIR & SEA PROGRAM

see page 136-137

★★★★ MV Princesse de Provence



*Dining Room*



*Lobby*



*Main Salon*



*A-Deck Cabin with French Doors*



*B-Deck Cabin*

# 4-Star MV Princesse de Provence

MV PRINCESSE DE PROVENCE is equipped with 70 state-rooms accommodating 140 guests in a light and airy ambiance. Staterooms on her upper deck have full-length French doors which open (staterooms on the lower deck have large windows). All 70 staterooms are outside with twin beds and are identical in size at 130 square feet.

Sumptuous food is served in the wonderful upper deck restaurant. Six meals are served daily including breakfast, mid-morning bouillon, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snack.

There is a main lounge with bar and library bookcase where you might find the perfect reading material or newspaper. In the evening, dancing and piano music are provided. Additionally there is a beauty salon, boutique, laundry service and safe deposit boxes are available. English language announcements, menus and daily programs are provided on every cruise. Smoking is not permitted except on the open deck.

There is one crew member for every 2.5 guests allowing for a high level of food and service. There is a qualified medical doctor on every voyage.

On the Sun Deck, there are plenty of deck chairs and blankets, if needed. Captain's Welcome and Captain's Farewell Receptions are provided. Smoking is not permitted except on the open deck.

- Standard cabin size, 130 square feet
- Length, 363 feet; width, 36 feet; draft, 3 feet

## MV Princesse de Provence 2009 Per-Person Cruise-Only Fares\*

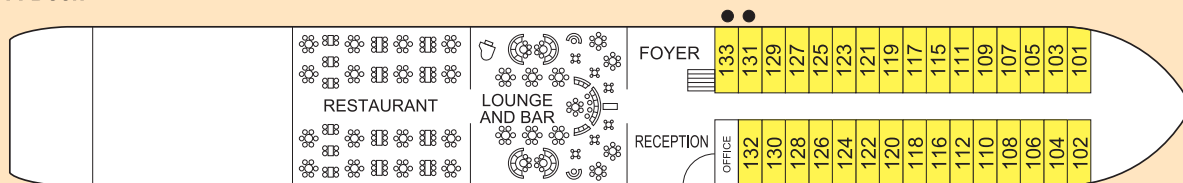
Category	Deck	Value	Intermediate	Main
A3	Outside Triple A-Deck	\$1,600.00	\$1,840.00	\$2,065.00
A2	Outside Twin A-Deck	\$1,885.00	\$2,165.00	\$2,430.00
A1	Outside Single A-Deck	\$3,016.00	\$3,464.00	\$3,888.00
B3	Outside Triple B-Deck	\$1,310.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,685.00
B2	Outside Twin B-Deck	\$1,545.00	\$1,765.00	\$1,980.00
B1	Outside Single B-Deck	\$2,472.00	\$2,824.00	\$3,168.00

\*Additional port fees of \$120.00 per person apply to all 2009 bookings. Fuel surcharge: \$10 per person, per night. Shore excursions are not included in the cruise-only fare and are optional at an additional cost.

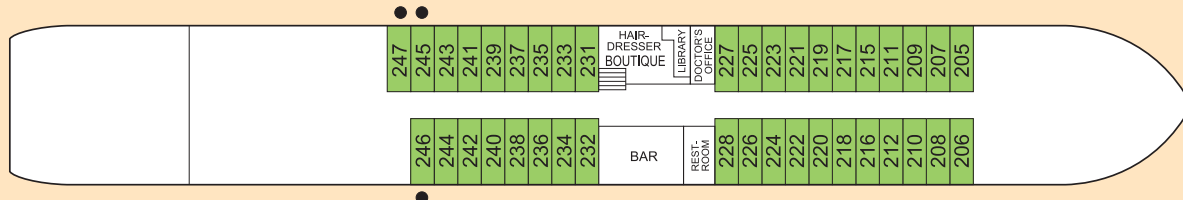
## MV Princesse de Provence At A Glance 2009

From	To	From	To	Nights	Season
March 28	April 4	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
April 4	April 11	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
April 11	April 18	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
April 18	April 25	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
April 25	May 2	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
May 2	May 9	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
May 9	May 16	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
May 16	May 23	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
May 23	May 30	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
May 30	June 6	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
June 6	June 13	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
June 13	June 20	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
June 20	June 27	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
June 27	July 4	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
July 4	July 11	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
July 11	July 18	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
July 18	July 25	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
July 25	August 1	Lyon	Lyon	7	Intermediate
August 1	August 8	Lyon	Lyon	7	Intermediate
August 8	August 15	Lyon	Lyon	7	Intermediate
August 15	August 22	Lyon	Lyon	7	Intermediate
August 22	August 29	Lyon	Lyon	7	Intermediate
August 29	September 5	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
September 5	September 12	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
September 12	September 19	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
September 19	September 26	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
September 26	October 3	Lyon	Lyon	7	Main
October 3	October 10	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
October 10	October 17	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
October 17	October 24	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
October 24	October 31	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
October 31	November 7	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value
November 7	November 14	Lyon	Lyon	7	Value

### A-Deck



### B-Deck



● Available as Triple Cabins

## FOR CRUISE-TOURS

see pages 52–59 and 74–75

## FOR DETAILS

on all available pre/post packages, refer to pages 138–139

## FOR DAY-BY-DAY ITINERARIES

see pages 50–51

## FOR IMPORTANT FARE NOTES

all vessels see page 142

## FOR OPTIONAL AIR & SEA PROGRAM

see page 136–137

# Air/Sea Program

All air supplements listed are one-way but must be purchased round-trip. To calculate your air cost, add your European arrival city rate to your European departure city rate. Air supplements include round-trip transfers to/from the vessel on day of embarkation and disembarkation.

Economy class air arrangements are available in conjunction with a cruise on any Peter Deilmann Cruises vessel. Flights can be booked originating from all US cities listed with the payment of the listed air supplement. Business class may be available for an additional supplement for selected itineraries.

All flight arrangements are based on availability and subject to change at any time. Applicable air taxes, security and other government charges are additional.

Air supplements are not airfares, and do not reflect published air ticket costs. All air tickets issued are highly restrictive. Air tickets can be reissued or exchanged only by Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises or its appointed agent. Change fees and additional air supplements may apply. Voluntary scheduled air deviations may be requested and are subject to a \$75.00 per person/per deviation charge. When deviating arrival or departure date, any hotel accommodations required are the responsibility of the guest. If guests cancel their cruise after air tickets have been issued, air cancellation penalties will be assessed, if applicable.

Flight arrangements with scheduled carriers allow a maximum stay of 6 months. All air supplements are quoted in US dollar amounts and are subject to change without notice.

The choice of air carriers is at the sole discretion of Peter Deilmann Cruises.

US Gateway	Germany All Destinations		Cracow Poland		Amsterdam Netherlands		Basel/Geneva Switzerland	
	Shoulder	Peak	Shoulder	Peak	Shoulder	Peak	Shoulder	Peak
Albuquerque	\$629	\$901	\$608	\$865	\$593	\$821	\$606	\$797
Allentown	\$555	\$773	\$530	\$756	\$509	\$674	\$515	\$744
Atlanta	\$553	\$725	\$524	\$781	\$522	\$660	\$543	\$726
Austin	\$602	\$820	\$577	\$803	\$556	\$722	\$562	\$792
Baltimore	\$555	\$773	\$530	\$756	\$509	\$674	\$515	\$744
Boise	\$651	\$877	\$559	\$776	\$606	\$787	\$653	\$882
Boston	\$507	\$682	\$447	\$751	\$461	\$627	\$473	\$691
Buffalo	\$543	\$761	\$518	\$744	\$497	\$662	\$503	\$732
Burbank	\$627	\$853	\$535	\$752	\$582	\$763	\$630	\$858
Charlotte	\$532	\$693	\$566	\$759	\$531	\$660	\$536	\$780
Chicago	\$551	\$794	\$493	\$761	\$568	\$717	\$568	\$726
Cincinnati	\$567	\$784	\$542	\$768	\$521	\$686	\$526	\$756
Cleveland	\$567	\$784	\$542	\$768	\$521	\$686	\$526	\$756
Dallas	\$586	\$759	\$538	\$812	\$564	\$729	\$598	\$738
Denver	\$581	\$853	\$561	\$818	\$545	\$774	\$559	\$750
Detroit	\$534	\$809	\$618	\$774	\$492	\$717	\$538	\$748
Ft. Lauderdale	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$710	\$550	\$780
Harrisburg	\$555	\$773	\$530	\$756	\$509	\$674	\$515	\$744
Hartford	\$543	\$761	\$518	\$744	\$497	\$662	\$503	\$732
Honolulu	\$811	\$1,037	\$719	\$936	\$766	\$947	\$814	\$1,042
Houston	\$567	\$759	\$534	\$857	\$564	\$729	\$575	\$742
Indianapolis	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$717	\$550	\$780
Kansas City	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$717	\$550	\$780
Las Vegas	\$651	\$877	\$559	\$776	\$606	\$787	\$653	\$882
Little Rock	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$710	\$550	\$780
Los Angeles	\$604	\$829	\$511	\$729	\$559	\$739	\$606	\$834
Louisville	\$567	\$784	\$542	\$768	\$521	\$686	\$526	\$756
Memphis	\$567	\$784	\$542	\$768	\$521	\$686	\$526	\$756
Miami	\$556	\$693	\$471	\$703	\$442	\$722	\$575	\$771
Milwaukee	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$710	\$550	\$780
Minneapolis	\$545	\$713	\$604	\$768	\$511	\$745	\$576	\$752
Nashville	\$567	\$784	\$542	\$768	\$521	\$686	\$526	\$756
New Orleans	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$710	\$550	\$780
New York/Newark	\$507	\$725	\$483	\$708	\$461	\$627	\$467	\$697
Oakland	\$627	\$853	\$535	\$752	\$582	\$763	\$630	\$858
Oklahoma City	\$602	\$820	\$577	\$803	\$556	\$722	\$562	\$792
Orange County	\$627	\$853	\$535	\$752	\$582	\$763	\$630	\$858
Orlando	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$710	\$550	\$780
Palm Springs	\$651	\$877	\$559	\$776	\$606	\$787	\$653	\$882
Philadelphia	\$496	\$736	\$435	\$611	\$467	\$640	\$465	\$745
Phoenix	\$651	\$877	\$577	\$803	\$606	\$787	\$653	\$882
Pittsburg	\$555	\$773	\$530	\$756	\$509	\$674	\$515	\$744
Portland, Or	\$669	\$840	\$600	\$848	\$577	\$739	\$639	\$771
Providence	\$543	\$761	\$518	\$744	\$497	\$662	\$503	\$732
Rochester	\$543	\$761	\$518	\$744	\$497	\$662	\$503	\$732
Sacramento	\$651	\$877	\$559	\$776	\$606	\$787	\$653	\$882
Salt Lake City	\$629	\$901	\$577	\$803	\$593	\$821	\$606	\$797
San Antonio	\$602	\$820	\$577	\$803	\$556	\$722	\$562	\$792
San Diego	\$627	\$853	\$535	\$752	\$582	\$763	\$630	\$858
San Francisco	\$615	\$813	\$511	\$854	\$559	\$739	\$621	\$775
San Jose, Ca	\$627	\$853	\$535	\$752	\$582	\$763	\$630	\$858
Seattle	\$612	\$825	\$611	\$910	\$559	\$739	\$602	\$793
St. Louis	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$710	\$550	\$780
Tampa	\$591	\$808	\$566	\$792	\$544	\$710	\$550	\$780
Tucson	\$651	\$877	\$559	\$776	\$606	\$787	\$653	\$882
Washington	\$536	\$738	\$441	\$763	\$483	\$640	\$522	\$768

**Welcome ashore.**  
 (In Europe and worldwide Sixt offers leading mobility services.  
 Best car rental conditions for Peter Deilmann passengers included:  
 10%\* discount on every booking on our website)  
 www.sixtusa.com  
 toll-free customer service at 1-888-748-8227  
 \*Mention the promotion code "DEILMANN" when booking

Fare Notes: 1. Honolulu air gateway allows for a 1-night stopover en-route to Europe in Los Angeles or San Francisco at an airport hotel at no additional cost. Flights and hotels are based upon availability at the time of booking. Hotels are at the sole discretion of Peter Deilmann Cruises. Additional hotel nights may be purchased based upon availability. Additional nights air deviation fee is \$75.00 per person, per deviation.  
 2. Shoulder Season: March 23–May 22, 2009 and September 9–January 10, 2010. Peak Season: May 23–September 8, 2009.

# Air/Sea Program

Air supplements listed do not include air taxes/fees, which are subject to change depending upon policies and will be quoted at time of booking. At time of printing, air taxes/fees and air fuel surcharges were \$435.

US Gateway	Milan Italy		France All Destinations		Prague Czech Republic		Salzburg Austria		Budapest Hungary	
	Shoulder	Peak	Shoulder	Peak	Shoulder	Peak	Shoulder	Peak	Shoulder	Peak
Albuquerque	\$665	\$856	\$627	\$759	\$556	\$843	\$540	\$748	\$671	\$812
Allentown	\$595	\$767	\$545	\$665	\$493	\$739	\$467	\$650	\$542	\$743
Atlanta	\$585	\$767	\$535	\$731	\$526	\$756	\$440	\$672	\$577	\$704
Austin	\$643	\$814	\$593	\$712	\$529	\$787	\$515	\$698	\$589	\$790
Baltimore	\$595	\$767	\$545	\$665	\$493	\$739	\$467	\$650	\$542	\$743
Boise	\$674	\$843	\$656	\$806	\$553	\$840	\$534	\$745	\$687	\$877
Boston	\$557	\$737	\$498	\$617	\$422	\$692	\$421	\$604	\$511	\$713
Buffalo	\$583	\$755	\$534	\$653	\$481	\$727	\$455	\$638	\$530	\$731
Burbank	\$650	\$819	\$632	\$782	\$529	\$816	\$510	\$722	\$663	\$853
Charlotte	\$585	\$776	\$535	\$774	\$500	\$731	\$504	\$706	\$595	\$751
Chicago	\$581	\$773	\$543	\$731	\$441	\$770	\$452	\$667	\$581	\$736
Cincinnati	\$607	\$778	\$557	\$676	\$505	\$751	\$479	\$662	\$554	\$755
Cleveland	\$607	\$778	\$557	\$676	\$505	\$751	\$479	\$662	\$554	\$755
Dallas	\$606	\$783	\$617	\$740	\$579	\$773	\$473	\$652	\$656	\$786
Denver	\$618	\$808	\$580	\$712	\$509	\$795	\$492	\$700	\$624	\$764
Detroit	\$564	\$778	\$541	\$742	\$556	\$773	\$486	\$700	\$629	\$755
Ft. Lauderdale	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$577	\$778
Harrisburg	\$595	\$767	\$545	\$665	\$493	\$739	\$467	\$650	\$542	\$743
Hartford	\$583	\$755	\$534	\$653	\$481	\$727	\$455	\$638	\$530	\$731
Honolulu	\$834	\$1,003	\$816	\$966	\$713	\$1,000	\$694	\$905	\$847	\$1,037
Houston	\$612	\$787	\$572	\$699	\$579	\$773	\$461	\$679	\$656	\$742
Indianapolis	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$577	\$778
Kansas City	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$577	\$778
Las Vegas	\$674	\$843	\$656	\$806	\$553	\$840	\$534	\$745	\$687	\$877
Little Rock	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$577	\$778
Los Angeles	\$626	\$795	\$608	\$758	\$505	\$793	\$486	\$698	\$639	\$829
Louisville	\$607	\$778	\$557	\$676	\$505	\$751	\$479	\$662	\$554	\$755
Memphis	\$607	\$778	\$557	\$676	\$505	\$751	\$479	\$662	\$554	\$755
Miami	\$610	\$780	\$543	\$756	\$441	\$783	\$451	\$665	\$523	\$793
Milwaukee	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$577	\$778
Minneapolis	\$583	\$786	\$547	\$654	\$583	\$799	\$486	\$700	\$606	\$821
Nashville	\$607	\$778	\$557	\$676	\$505	\$751	\$479	\$662	\$542	\$698
New Orleans	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$554	\$755
New York/Newark	\$548	\$719	\$498	\$617	\$446	\$692	\$420	\$603	\$494	\$695
Oakland	\$650	\$819	\$632	\$782	\$529	\$816	\$510	\$722	\$663	\$853
Oklahoma City	\$643	\$814	\$593	\$712	\$541	\$787	\$515	\$698	\$589	\$790
Orange County	\$650	\$819	\$632	\$782	\$529	\$816	\$510	\$722	\$663	\$853
Orlando	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$577	\$778
Palm Springs	\$674	\$843	\$656	\$806	\$553	\$840	\$534	\$745	\$687	\$877
Philadelphia	\$554	\$717	\$522	\$686	\$422	\$694	\$416	\$608	\$535	\$688
Phoenix	\$674	\$843	\$656	\$806	\$553	\$840	\$534	\$745	\$687	\$877
Pittsburg	\$595	\$767	\$545	\$665	\$493	\$739	\$467	\$650	\$542	\$743
Portland, Or	\$627	\$835	\$626	\$735	\$624	\$818	\$465	\$705	\$651	\$831
Providence	\$583	\$755	\$534	\$653	\$481	\$727	\$455	\$638	\$530	\$731
Rochester	\$583	\$755	\$534	\$653	\$481	\$727	\$455	\$638	\$530	\$731
Sacramento	\$674	\$843	\$656	\$806	\$553	\$840	\$534	\$745	\$687	\$877
Salt Lake City	\$665	\$856	\$627	\$759	\$556	\$843	\$540	\$748	\$671	\$812
San Antonio	\$643	\$814	\$593	\$712	\$541	\$787	\$515	\$698	\$589	\$790
San Diego	\$650	\$819	\$632	\$782	\$529	\$816	\$510	\$722	\$663	\$853
San Francisco	\$634	\$841	\$626	\$758	\$612	\$795	\$465	\$705	\$683	\$829
San Jose, Ca	\$650	\$819	\$632	\$782	\$529	\$816	\$510	\$722	\$663	\$853
Seattle	\$657	\$839	\$626	\$735	\$624	\$807	\$465	\$705	\$652	\$847
St. Louis	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$577	\$778
Tampa	\$631	\$802	\$581	\$700	\$529	\$775	\$503	\$686	\$577	\$778
Tucson	\$674	\$843	\$656	\$806	\$553	\$840	\$534	\$745	\$687	\$877
Washington	\$574	\$768	\$529	\$668	\$528	\$729	\$453	\$623	\$561	\$731

## Important Cruise Fare Notes/ All Vessels

- All fares are in US dollars, per person based on single, twin or triple occupancy, and are cruise only unless otherwise stated. All cruise fares quoted herein are based on tariffs in effect at the time of the printing of this brochure and are subject to change. Reduced fares for children are available on request.
- Included in the cruise fares are accommodation in the booked category, meals on-board, and shore excursions for the inclusive cruise tours (as stated) and entertainment aboard the vessels.
- Not included in cruise-only fares, are transfers, airfare, hotel packages, insurance and items of personal nature, optional shore excursions, gratuities, doctor's fees, port charges, and visa fees.
- Optional transfers in connection with flights and optional pre and post-cruise hotel packages are available on request.
- Air supplements include round-trip airport transfers to/from the vessel on day of embarkation and disembarkation only.
- Itineraries are subject to change.

## Meet-and-Greet Transfer Services

For those traveling on their own or who prefer to transfer on days other than the days of embarkation/disembarkation, individual transfers with "meet and greet" service can be purchased. Passengers will be met by a ground representative who will assist them and direct them to the transfer vehicle. Transfer rates are per person and include all taxes and baggage handling:

Between:	
Amsterdam/city center	\$85
Basel/city center	85
Berlin/city center	85
Berlin/Stralsund	195
Berlin/Potsdam	90
Bordeaux/city center	85
Cracow/city center	50
Dresden/city center	85
Dresden/Prague	120
Frankfurt/Trier	120
Hamburg/city center	85
Lyon/city center	85
Mainz/city center	85
Mainz/Frankfurt	85
Milan/city center	85
Munich/city center	85
Munich/Passau	100*/155
Nice/city center	85
Paris/city center	85
Paris/Rouen	195
Passau/Prague	140
Passau/Salzburg	140
Postdam/city center	85
Prague/city center	85
Salzburg/city center	85
Strasbourg/city center	85
Trier/city center	85

\* Via Coach

# Optional Pre- and Post-Cruise Hotel Packages

We invite you to extend your vacation with a two-night, or longer, stay at a deluxe (4-star) property. In some cities, there is the possibility to upgrade to a luxury (5-star) property. The packages include breakfast daily, hotel taxes, baggage handling, a city sightseeing tour and transfer between the hotel and ship, where specified. Bookings must be made at least 60 days prior to departure.

## *Amsterdam, Netherlands*



Capital of the Netherlands, this 800-year-old city is one of Europe's most delightful. There is easy access to shopping, art museums, galleries and many fashionable restaurants. Your hotel is the Victoria Place. An upgrade to the Barbizon Palace is available on request. A sightseeing tour and a transfer between the hotel and ship docked in Amsterdam is included.

### **2-Night Package**

\$515.00 per person double  
\$850.00 single

### **Additional Night**

\$195.00 per person double  
\$365.00 single

## *Basel, Switzerland*



Switzerland's second largest city is still reminiscent of an old imperial city. A walk through the old town and a visit to the world-famous art collection at the Kunstmuseum is a must. Your hotel, the Radisson SAS, is centrally located near the main shopping and museum areas. Your package includes a city sightseeing tour and a transfer to/from the pier in Basel.

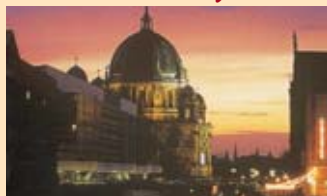
### **2-Night Package**

\$365.00 per person double  
\$545.00 single

### **Additional Night**

\$130.00 per person double  
\$235.00 single

## *Berlin, Germany*



At the heart of Germany's reunification is the exciting and vast capital city of Berlin. Your hotel, the Berlin Marriott, is centrally located near the Brandenburg Gate; an upgrade to the Regent Berlin or Ritz Carlton Hotel may be available upon request, for an additional cost. A transfer between the hotel and the pier in Potsdam, as well as a tour that will take you to the many sights of Germany's capital city, are included.

### **2-Night Package**

\$425.00 per person double  
\$665.00 single

### **Additional Night**

\$150.00 per person double  
\$270.00 single

## *Dresden, Germany*



Discover the splendor of one of Europe's culturally rich cities whose history dates back 800 years. Among its highlights are the art collection of Zwinger Palace; the treasures of gold, silver and precious stones in the Green Vault; the Baroque Semper Opera House; and the Bruhl Terrace overlooking the Elbe river. Your hotel, the Dresden Hilton, is in walking distance to many of the city's sights. You will enjoy a guided walking tour and a transfer between the hotel and your vessel, docked in Dresden, with this package.

### **2-Night Package**

\$495.00 per person double  
\$765.00 single

### **Additional Night**

\$180.00 per person double  
\$325.00 single

## *Frankfurt, Germany*



This thriving metropolis is only a short distance from beautiful Mainz and may be your first and/or last glimpse of Germany, because most international flights land here. Your hotel, the Sheraton, is located at the airport, making this package very convenient for forced overnights due to air scheduling.

### **1-Night Layover Package**

\$195.00 per person double  
\$350.00 single

## *Hamburg, Germany*



This sophisticated city hosts Germany's largest port. The 40-square-mile seaport presents a constantly changing scene of tugs and ferries, ocean-going vessels and river barges. The shops and cafés, parks, lakes and gracious town houses contribute to the city's elegant flair. Your hotel, the Hamburg Marriott, is located in the city center. A transfer between the hotel and pier in Hamburg, as well as a tour of the city are included.

### **2-Night Package**

\$430.00 per person double  
\$685.00 single

### **Additional Night**

\$160.00 per person double  
\$285.00 single

## *Lyon, France*



France's second largest city traces its roots to ancient times. In the old town, you will find a Renaissance quarter, St. Jean Cathedral and the quay of the Saône. Your hotel, the Hotel Sofitel Bellecour, is conveniently located in the old town and in walking distance to the ship's pier. This package includes a guided city tour as well as a transfer between the hotel and pier.

### **2-Night Package**

\$405.00 per person double  
\$770.00 single

### **Additional Night**

\$170.00 per person double  
\$340.00 single

# Optional Pre- and Post-Cruise Hotel Packages

## Mainz, Germany



Located just 18 miles from Frankfurt, Mainz was a key part of the Roman Empire's northern defenses and an indispensable stronghold in the Vatican's control of Catholic Europe. Your hotel, the Hyatt Regency Mainz, is located on the riverbank in walking distance to the historic old town. A guided walking tour of the city and a transfer to/from the pier are included in your package.

### 2-Night Package

\$450.00 per person double  
\$585.00 single

### Additional Night

\$160.00 per person double  
\$235.00 single

## Munich, Germany



The capital of Bavaria, Munich offers both sophistication and a colorful lifestyle. Visit the famous sights, explore the fine art museums and galleries, enjoy the lively beer gardens and shop for crafts or the latest fashions. Your hotel, Le Meridien, is located in the heart of the city, only a short walk from the main attractions; an upgrade to the Kempinski Vier Jahreszeiten may be available upon request for an additional cost. A city sightseeing tour as well as a transfer to Passau to meet your vessel are included.

### 2-Night Package

\$535.00 per person double  
\$785.00 single

### Additional Night

\$160.00 per person double  
\$270.00 single

## Passau, Germany



This graceful old city, dating from medieval times, is located on the eastern edge of Bavaria, about two hours from Munich. It is situated at the confluence of three rivers: the Danube, the Inn and the much smaller Ilz. Your hotel, the Hotel König, is of Bavarian style in the heart of the old town within walking distance to the pier. A transfer to/from Munich airport and the Hotel König, a walking tour of Passau and a luggage transfer to/from the ship are included in the package.

### 2-Night Package

\$440.00 per person double  
\$505.00 single

### Additional Night

\$110.00 per person double  
\$140.00 single

## Paris, France



Experience the breathtaking beauty and culture of the "City of Lights." There is so much to do on both the right and left bank of the Seine. Stroll the Champs-Élysées, visit the Louvre, relax in a café, or wander the streets of Montmartre. Your hotel choices are the Saint-Lazare, located downtown near the Opera on the famous Rue Saint-Lazare, or the Hotel Napoleon, located steps from the Champs Élysées; an upgrade to the Hotel Regina may be available upon request for an additional cost. Enjoy a guided tour (included) that will introduce the city's sights. A transfer to/from the vessel in Paris and your hotel is also included.

### 2-Night Package

\$615.00 per person double  
\$995.00 single

### Additional Night

\$245.00 per person double  
\$410.00 single

## Potsdam, Germany



This historic city, dating from 933 AD, boasts innumerable palaces and parks recognized by the UNESCO World Heritage Center. Your hotel, the Am Jägerter, is located between Sanssouci Palace and the Dutch Quarter, within easy walking distance to boutiques, cafes and the city's main attractions. You'll enjoy a guided tour of Sanssouci Palace and Park and a transfer to/from the pier in Potsdam with this package.

### 2-Night Package

\$415.00 per person double  
\$545.00 single

### Additional Night

\$135.00 per person double  
\$200.00 single

## Prague, Czech Republic



"The City of One-Hundred Spires," Prague is one of the loveliest historic cities of Europe. Prague offers a beguiling mixture of Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque architecture. Your hotel, the Prague InterContinental, is located in old town; an upgrade to the Prague Imperial or the Four Seasons Hotel may be available upon request for an additional cost. A transfer to/from the pier in Prague and a walking tour of the city are included in this package.

### 2-Night Package

\$495.00 per person double  
\$880.00 single

### Additional Night

\$205.00 per person double  
\$405.00 single

## Trier, Germany



Trier, Germany's oldest city, was founded by the Romans around 16 B.C. and proudly preserves its heritage, as can be seen in the city's magnificent art treasures and unique monuments. Your hotel, the Park Plaza Trier, is centrally located near the city's main attractions. An included walking tour takes you to the Porta Nigra, the impressive Roman town gate, as well as, the Dom Cathedral, the Electoral Palace and the City Baths. A transfer to/from the hotel and vessel docked in Trier is also included in this package.

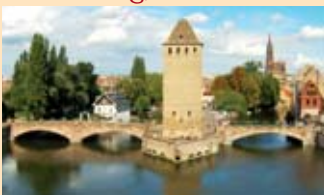
### 2-Night Package

\$360.00 per person double  
\$530.00 single

### Additional Night

\$120.00 per person double  
\$180.00 single

## Strasbourg, France



Strasbourg is one of Europe's most attractive cities with its magnificent wood framed houses dating from the 18th century. Your hotel, the Sofitel, is located in the heart of Strasbourg, close to the Cathedral, the Petite France area, museums and the finest retailers in the city. A city sightseeing tour and a transfer to/from the hotel and vessel docked in Strasbourg are included in this package.

### 2-Night Package

\$440.00 per person double  
\$675.00 single

### Additional Night

\$125.00 per person double  
\$250.00 single

# Travel Information

## AIR CONDITIONING

All cabins and public rooms are air conditioned. You can regulate the cabin temperature individually using the switch on the wall. If necessary, your cabin stewardess will assist you.

## BARS

For the daily opening hours, please see the daily program on-board. Weather permitting, drinks will also be served on the Sun Deck.

## BATHROBES AND BLANKETS

Bathrobes and blankets for the deck chairs will be provided free of charge upon request. Please ask your steward or stewardess.

## CAMERA SUPPLIES

We recommend that passengers bring film, memory cards, batteries, etc., with them as such items are not always readily available on-board or in the ports of call.

## CLOTHING

Dress should be casual during the day and smart casual during the evening. On two formal nights suggested dress will include jacket and tie for the gentlemen and cocktail attire for the ladies.

## CURRENCY/PAYMENT

The currency on-board is the Euro. Euro checks and travelers' checks as well as the following credit cards are accepted: American Express, Diner's Club, Eurocard, Visa and MasterCard. US dollars and E.U.-Currencies will also be accepted for the settlement of the final account.

## DAILY PROGRAM

The daily program is left in your cabin each evening. The program includes events, dress recommendations, departure times for excursions as well as arrival/departure times for ports of call.

## DECK CHAIRS

Chairs, cushions and blankets are provided to all guests.

## DIETARY REQUESTS

Please contact the Restaurant Manager on the day of embarkation and advise of any requirements. Special requests should be submitted in writing to the cruise line at least 4 weeks prior to departure.

## ELECTRICITY

220 volt AC, 60 Hz. The bathrooms have outlets with 120/220V and 60Hz, which can be used for electric shavers and elec-

tric toothbrushes. All other outlets are 220V in the cabin. Please remember to bring electric converters and adapters for all other electrical equipment, as they may not be available on-board.

## ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAM

Various local and on-board entertainment is offered on all our vessels. Cabins also feature radios with multi-channel selections and televisions.

## EXCHANGE

Cash can be exchanged at Reception. Euro checks and travelers' checks can also be cashed.

## GAMES

Games are available on-board. Please ask at Reception.

## GRATUITIES

Gratuities are not included in the cruise fares. Recommended gratuities are (per person, per day): Cabin steward—\$6.00; Wait staff—\$10.00

## HAIR DRYERS

Hair dryers are available on-board either in the cabin or upon request.

## HAIRDRESSER/BOUTIQUE

Please make your appointment in the salon upon embarkation. You will be able to purchase accessories, perfume, suntan lotion and many other everyday articles in the boutique.

## INTERNET ACCESS

On board internet access is available, subject to connectivity. Arrangements can be made at Reception. There is a charge for this service.

## LAUNDRY

A price list will be placed in your cabin. Further information can be obtained from your cabin steward or stewardess.

## LANGUAGE

Both English and German are spoken on-board.

## LIBRARY

A broad selection of bestsellers, novels of world literature, crime fiction, travel books and coffee-table books, are available on board. Please return borrowed books before checking out.

## LOST AND FOUND

Please check with Reception for lost and found items.

## LUGGAGE FORWARDING

Travel to your ship without luggage. Call 800-288-9818 or go to [www.luggageconciierge.com](http://www.luggageconciierge.com) for door to door service. Please note that luggage can only be sent to/from hotels, not directly to/from ship.

## MEDICAL ATTENTION

Passengers are responsible for bringing their prescription medication(s). While on-board, any illness should be reported to the resident ship's doctor. Treatment is subject to fees and will be charged accordingly. Passengers under a doctor's care or with pre-existing conditions or physical impairment must inform the company prior to departure and register with the doctor upon embarkation. Please be advised that none of our vessels offer elevators. Only the MV Dresden has a cabin to accommodate wheelchair-bound passengers.

## SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

The cruise line will accept no liability for articles of value. Articles of value should be kept in the safe deposit boxes at the Reception desk.

## SHORE EXCURSIONS

Some shore excursions are included in the cruise-tour packages. Additionally, excursions can be pre-purchased in a money-saving package for select itineraries or purchased individually either before the cruise or on board. Pre-purchase must occur at least 21 days before sailing.

## SMOKING ON-BOARD

Smoking is not permitted on-board except on the open deck.

## TABLE RESERVATIONS/MEALS

The restaurant accommodates all passengers at one sitting. Table reservations should be made upon embarkation and will be taken by the Restaurant Manager. Please refer to the Daily Program for exact meal times.

## TELEPHONE/TELEFAX

There is a telephone in all cabins for intra-ship calls. International calls and faxes, via satellite, can be arranged through the reception desk.

## WELLNESS SPA

Pamper yourself in the wonderful Wellness Spa on-board the *MV Heidelberg* and *MV Mozart*.

# Terms & Conditions

**This is not an offer or a contract except that upon payment of deposit, all bookings are subject to the cancellation conditions set forth herein and by which the passenger agrees to be bound. The attention of the passenger is specifically directed to the terms for carriage of passengers as set forth in the Owner's Passage Contract.**

## SHIP OPERATOR

The MV Mozart is operated by Flusskreuzfahrten Deilmann GmbH & Co. KG; the MV Dresden is operated by Flusskreuzfahrten Deilmann GmbH & Co. KG; the MV Princesse de Provence is operated by Schiffahrtsgesellschaft Princesse de Provence GmbH & Co. KG; the MV Katharina von Bora is operated by Schiffahrtsgesellschaft MV "Katharina von Bora" GmbH & Co. KG; the MV Casanova is operated by Peter Deilmann Reederei GmbH & Co. KG MV "Casanova"; the MV Frederic Chopin is operated by Flusskreuzfahrten Deilmann GmbH & Co. KG; and the MV Heidelberg is operated by Flusskreuzfahrten Deilmann GmbH & Co. KG; and the MV Cézanne is operated by Schiffahrtsgesellschaft MV Cézanne GmbH & Co. KG. The owners are represented by Peter Deilmann-Reederei GmbH & Co. KG, Neustadt in Holstein, Germany.

## PETER DEILMANN EUROPAMERICA CRUISES

Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises, doing business as Peter Deilmann Cruises, acts solely as Sales Agent for the above mentioned operators of the vessels described in this brochure and assumes no responsibility for acts or omissions of the above mentioned operators in regard to the cruises described herein.

## SERVICES PROVIDED BY INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

The responsibility of Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises is limited. It acts only as agent for the passenger in regard to travel whether by railroad, motorcoach, private car, boat, aircraft or any other conveyance and assumes no liability for Injury, damage, loss, accident, delay or irregularity that may be occasioned either by reason of defect, through the acts or defaults of any company or person

engaged in conveying the passengers or in carrying out the arrangements of the tour, as a direct or indirect result of any cause beyond the control of Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises. Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises can accept no responsibility for loss or additional expenses due to delay or changes in schedule or other causes. No refund for unused portions of the tour can be made. Tour services including, but not limited to, carriage by land or air, guide services, hotel accommodations, restaurant and all services are furnished by contractors such as tour operators who are independent and do not act for or on behalf of Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises, are not servants of Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises and with whom Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises has no relationship as joint venture or otherwise. The acceptance of this order or participation in the tour by the passenger or his assignees shall be deemed to be consent to an acceptance by such person(s) of the above and of any further condition that Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises shall not be liable or responsible in any way whatsoever for any inconvenience, loss, damage or Injury arising out of or in connection with such tour services. Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises also shall not be liable or responsible for the accuracy of any representations regarding the tour service.

## RESERVATIONS

Consult your travel agent or call Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises. Your entire Trip can be booked with just one phone call. You must be a resident of North or South America, Asia, Australia or New Zealand to book your cruise from this brochure. Bookings will be accepted solely subject to the terms of the Owner's Passage Contract.

## PERSONAL FUNDS

Checks, American Express, Diner's Club, Visa and MasterCard credit cards can be used to pay deposit, passage fare and most on-board expenses. Any on-board medical expenses should be settled on-board directly with the doctor, in cash. No personal checks are accepted on-board for any payments. Travelers' checks can be cashed on-board. On-board currency is the Euro. Limited amounts of exchange will be available on-board.

## PHYSICALLY DISABLED PASSENGERS

Physical disabilities must be reported. With the exception of the MV Dresden, the ships are not handicapped or wheelchair accessible. The Owner reserves the right, to the extent permitted by law, to refuse passage or participation in shore excursions to disabled passengers whose state of health or physical condition may preclude safe travel.

## CHANGE IN ITINERARIES

Peter Deilmann-Reederei reserves the right to cancel any cruise for any cause and to change the itinerary whenever conditions, in the opinion of the Master of the Ship, render it advisable or necessary. Peter Deilmann-Reederei will not be responsible for any loss or expense caused by reason of such changes, and may withdraw the cruise before sailing date, in which case the amount paid by the passengers will be refunded.

## DEPOSIT/CANCELLATION BY PASSENGERS

A deposit of \$400 per person is required to secure a confirmed reservation. The final balance is due not later than 60 days prior to sailing. A full refund less a \$50 per person handling charge will be made on all cancellations received in writing up to 60 days prior to departure. All cancellations must be in writing. The following cancellation charges will be assessed for all written cancellations received prior to sailing up to the scheduled time of departure:

Number of days before sailing cancellation received	Cancellation Charge*
59-45 days	10% of full fare
44-21 days	20% of full fare
20-07 days	50% of full fare
06-departure	100% of full fare

\* Applies to cruise-only, cruise-tours or air/sea fares. Peter Deilmann Cruises reserves the right to refuse name changes from 59 days before the cruise until sailing.

## ADVANCED, CANCELED OR DELAYED SAILING

In the event of a full ship charter, strikes, lock-outs, riots or stoppage of labor from whatever cause or for any other reason whatsoever, the Owner may at any time cancel, advance or postpone any scheduled sailing and may, but is not obliged to, substitute another vessel and shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever to passengers by reason of any such cancellation, advancement or postponement, except as otherwise provided in the Owner's Passage Contract.

## AIR/SEA PROGRAM

All airline tickets issued in conjunction with Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises' air program are issued electronically and refundable only to Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises. Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises will determine the amount of any refund due. Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises has no responsibility for altered travel plans caused by airline delays or for any act, omission or event occurring while on-board. Airfare is not included in the published cruise rates.

## RESPONSIBILITY

The owners and their ground agents will not be responsible for any loss, injury or damage to person, property or otherwise in conjunction with any accommodation, transportation or other services resulting directly or indirectly from acts of God, dangers incident to the sea, river, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment or from any causes beyond the companies' control, or for any loss or damage resulting from improper or insufficient passports, and the companies will not be liable or responsible for any additional expenses or liability sustained or incurred purchase as a result of the forgoing clauses, Sales Agent: Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises.

## ITINERARIES, PRICES AND INCREASES

Itineraries are subject to change and may need to be altered or canceled specifically because of water levels or wind factors. Prices shown in this brochure are subject to change with or without notice.

## TRAVEL DOCUMENTS/VISAS

All passengers must have passports valid for six months following disembarkation and all necessary visas when boarding. Passengers are advised to check with their travel agent or the consular service of their country of citizenship to determine which documents they must obtain. Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises accepts no responsibility for obtaining required visas nor for advising passengers of visa or other immigration requirements. Passengers without proper documents may be denied boarding. Due to increased security, your passport name must match all your travel documents.

## TRAVEL INSURANCE

Sometimes it happens—an emergency at home or a Sickness causes people to cancel their vacation or interrupt their Trip. Because these unfortunate events can occur, a Travel Protection Plan offered by Trip Mate, Inc. is available with all Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises Trip Dates (and for covered air flights booked by others if the air flights provide direct flight connections to join your Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises and the dates of travel for these flights are within 7 total days of your Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises travel arrangements). This high-quality Travel Protection Plan covers your vacation investment, your belongings and, most importantly, you. **This Travel Protection Plan covers you even if you must cancel or interrupt your Trip due to a pre-existing medical condition—if you purchase the plan within 7 days of your initial deposit/payment for your Trip and are not disabled from travel at the time you pay your premium.** Outlined below are the major benefits of the plan. A "Travel Insurance Certificate" that provides complete details of the plan, including conditions, exclusions and limitations, will be included with your initial invoice and is also available to you, upon request, at any time prior to your purchase of the plan.

Schedule of Coverages	Maximum Benefit Amount
Accidental Death & Dismemberment (Air Flight Only)	\$25,000
Medical Expense/Emergency Assistance	\$25,000
Pre-Departure Trip Cancellation	Up to Trip Cost
Post-Departure Trip Interruption	Up to Trip Cost
Travel Delay (\$100 Per Day)	\$500
Baggage and Personal Effects	\$2,500
Baggage Delay	\$250

**Terms and Conditions** — This insurance is available solely to US citizens who reside full-time in the United States. Certain exclusions and limitations apply and are detailed in the "Travel Insurance Certificate." For example, coverage does not apply to any Sickness or condition of you, a Traveling Companion or an Immediate Family Member traveling with you that existed during the 60 days prior to the effective date of the coverages (this exclusion is waived if your premium is received within 7 days of your initial deposit/payment for your Trip and you are not disabled from travel at the time your premium is received), suicide, normal pregnancy, war or any act of war and mental or nervous disorders.

**Other Covered Events** — As defined, this includes the following events or their consequences: (1) Post-Departure Trip Interruption due to cancellation of arrangements by an airline due to bad weather, mechanical breakdown of the aircraft on which you are scheduled to travel or strike (maximum of \$500) or (2) cancellation or interruption of your Trip due to a documented traffic accident while en route to departure; jury duty; destruction of your home or workplace by a natural disaster; documented theft of passports or visas; or a Terrorist Act that occurs in your departure city or in a city that is a scheduled destination for your Trip provided the Terrorist Act occurs within 30 days of the Scheduled Departure Date for your Trip. A Traveling Companion is defined as a person booked to share accommodations in the same room with you during your Trip. Sickness or Injury must commence while the Travel Protection Plan is in effect for you. This plan does not cover a loss that results from an

# Terms & Conditions

illness, disease, or other condition (of you, an Immediate Family Member, Traveling Companion or Business Partner), event or circumstance that occurs at a time when this plan is not in effect for you.

This plan is administered by Trip Mate, Inc.,\* 9225 Ward Parkway, Suite 200, Kansas City, MO 64114, (800) 888-7292. \*(In CA, dba Trip Mate Insurance Agency)

This plan is underwritten by Stonebridge Casualty Insurance Company, Columbus, Ohio 43215. Form Number: 464-03.

Covers a cruise package value:	Non-refundable per person cost*
up to \$2,500	\$115
from \$2,501 to \$5,000	\$200
from \$5,001 to \$7,500	\$320
from \$7,501 to \$10,000	\$455
from \$10,001 to \$12,500	\$590
from \$12,501 to \$15,000	\$720
from \$15,001 to \$17,500	\$875
from \$17,501 to \$20,000	\$1,060

\*Subject to change at any time. Regrettably, cruise packages beyond \$20,000 cannot be covered.

## CHILDREN/MINORS

Due to the nature of our cruise itineraries, Peter Deilmann Cruises does not maintain facilities or services for children aboard River Cruise Vessels. On all cruises, minors under the age of 18 must be accompanied and share a cabin with a parent, legal guardian or other responsible adult.

## HOTEL PACKAGES

The hotel packages as listed in this brochure have been developed in association with various international hotels. Situations may arise, voluntarily or involuntarily, that necessitate changes. Peter Deilmann EuropAmerica Cruises reserves the right to substitute hotels as it is deemed necessary and to provide comparable first-class alternatives.

## NO SMOKING POLICY

For the convenience of all our passengers, Peter Deilmann Cruises has expanded the no-smoking restrictions on its European river fleet to include all areas inside the vessels without exception. Smoking will only be permitted on the open decks.

**All itineraries are correct at the time of printing.**

## ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR OBERAMMERGAU 2010

For bookings made between September 1, 2008 and August 31, 2009 a non-refundable deposit of \$750 per person is due at the time of booking.

A second deposit of \$1,200 is due on September 1, 2009.

Final payment is due 120 days prior to your departure.

For bookings made between September 1, 2009 and 120 days prior to your departure, a non-refundable deposit of \$1,950 is due at the time of booking.

Final payment is due 120 days prior to departure.

## CANCELLATION PENALTIES

Between September 1, 2008–August 31, 2009—\$750 per person

Between September 1, 2009–121 days prior to departure—\$1,950 per person

Within 120 days—100% package price





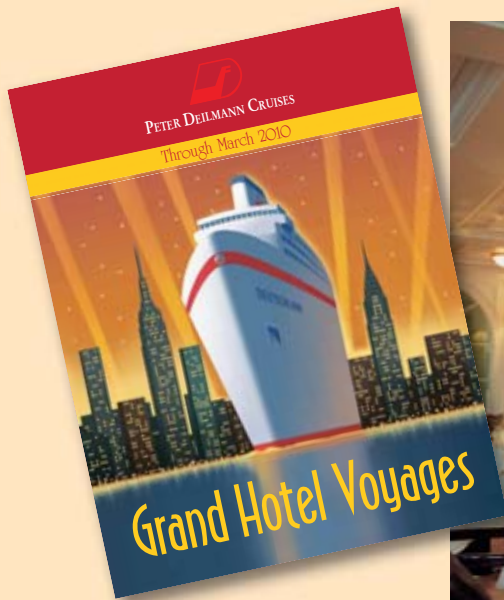
## *Cruising the World's Oceans*

The same Peter Deilmann quality, care and dedication can be found on the high seas as well. Our flagship is the MS Deutschland. Newly built in 1998, she accommodates 513 passengers and offers an Old World ambiance with the feel of a grand European hotel. Exquisitely appointed and graciously designed to facilitate relaxation and ease, this ocean liner reintroduces the elaborate crystal chandelier, the imperial ballroom, loom chairs in a palm-filled winter garden, fine antiques and original works of art. The decor of our "Grand Hotel" evokes the splendor of the Edwardian period and the Roaring Twenties through the use of brass, marble, Tiffany ceilings and resplendent upholstery in the lounges. Beautifully appointed staterooms, an elegant Roman spa, wide promenades and classic teak decks complete the setting.

The MS Deutschland sails the globe visiting more than 200 ports of call from ocean to ocean and across the seven seas. Voyages include a series of sailings in the Mediterranean, Baltic, North Sea, the British Isles, Norwegian Fjords the Black Sea, Greenland, Iceland, Canada, South America, Antarctica and Caribbean. Music, golf, garden, wellness and Equestrian special interest cruises are also offered.

Our deluxe Great Rivers of Europe brochure contains complete itineraries and pricing for all eight of our river vessels and our Grand Hotel Voyages brochure presents the voyages of MS Deutschland.

**To order your copy of the MS Deutschland *Grand Hotel Voyages* brochure and complimentary Video or DVD, please call 800-348-8287.**



Four Seasons Restaurant

### MS Deutschland Voyages at a Glance 2009/2010

Voyage	Embarkation/ Disembarkation Dates	Highlight Area	Sailing Nights
303	11/30/08 – 12/17/08	Indian Ocean	17
304	12/17/08 – 1/4/09	Africa	18
305	1/4/09 – 1/17/09	Africa	13
306	1/17/09 – 2/2/09	Africa	16
307	2/2/09 – 2/17/09	Seychelles • Indian Ocean	15
308	2/17/09 – 2/28/09	Middle East	11
309	2/28/09 – 3/18/09	Red Sea • Egypt	18
310	3/18/09 – 3/29/09	Black Sea	11
311	3/29/09 – 4/5/09	Mediterranean	7
312	4/5/09 – 4/17/09	Mediterranean	12
313	4/20/09 – 4/28/09	Mediterranean • Canary Islands	8
314	4/28/09 – 5/9/09	Canary Islands • Western Europe	11
315	5/9/09 – 5/21/09	Western Europe • Great Britain • Norway	12
316	5/21/09 – 6/3/09	Ireland • Great Britain	13
317	6/3/09 – 6/15/09	Baltic Sea • Russia	12
318	6/15/09 – 6/27/09	Baltic Sea • Russia	12
319	6/27/09 – 7/9/09	Great Britain • Ireland	12
320	7/9/09 – 7/25/09	Norwegian Fjords • Spitzbergen	16
321	7/25/09 – 8/17/09	Greenland • Iceland • Scotland	23
322	8/17/09 – 8/28/09	Baltic Sea • Russia	11
324	8/31/09 – 9/10/09	Baltic Sea • Russia	10
325	9/10/09 – 9/22/09	Great Britain • Western Europe	12
326	9/22/09 – 10/6/09	England • Ireland • Trans Atlantic	14
327	10/6/09 – 10/20/09	Canada	14
328	10/20/09 – 11/3/09	Canada • Eastern United States	14
329	11/3/09 – 11/17/09	Eastern United States • Bahamas	14
330	11/17/09 – 12/3/09	Eastern United States • Mexico	16
331	12/3/09 – 12/18/09	Southern United States • Caribbean	15
332	12/18/09 – 1/4/10	Caribbean • Panama Canal	17
333	1/4/10 – 1/21/10	South America • Costa Rica	17
334	1/21/10 – 2/10/10	South America • Antarctica	20
335	2/10/10 – 2/27/10	South America • Amazon	17
336	2/27/10 – 3/12/10	South America • Caribbean • Amazon	13
337	3/12/10 – 3/31/10	Caribbean • Trans Atlantic	19



Emperor's Ballroom



# Euro River Cruises

365 Route 304 Ste. 206  
Bardonia, NY 10954 USA  
Toll Free: (800) 526-8539  
<http://eurorivercruises.com>